

Lie to Me Episode Guide

Episodes 001-048

Last episode aired Monday January 31, 2011



© www.fox.com



© 2011 www.tv.com



© 2011 www.fox.com



© 2011 vitemo.com

The summaries and recaps of all the Lie to Me episodes were downloaded from <http://www.tv.com> and <http://www.fox.com> and <http://vitemo.com> and processed through a perl program to transform them in a \LaTeX file, for pretty printing. So, do not blame me for errors in the text ☺

This booklet was \LaTeX ed on June 28, 2017 by footstep11 with create_eps_guide v0.59

Contents

Season 1	1
1 Pilot	3
2 Moral Waiver	7
3 A Perfect Score	11
4 Love Always	15
5 Unchained	19
6 Do No Harm	23
7 The Best Policy	27
8 Depraved Heart	31
9 Life Is Priceless	33
10 Better Half	35
11 Undercover	39
12 Blinded	41
13 Sacrifice	43

Season 2	45
1 The Core of It	47
2 Truth or Consequences	51
3 Control Factor	55
4 Honey	59
5 Grievous Bodily Harm	63
6 Lack of Candor	67
7 Black Friday	71
8 Secret Santa	75
9 Fold Equity	77
10 Tractor Man	79
11 Beat the Devil	81
12 Sweet Sixteen	83
13 The Whole Truth	85
14 React to Contact	87
15 Teacher and Pupils	89
16 Delinquent	91
17 Bullet Bump	93
18 Headlock	95
19 Pied Piper	97
20 Exposed	99
21 Darkness and Light	101
22 Black and White	103

Season 3	105
1 In the Red	107
2 The Royal We	109
3 Dirty Loyal	111
4 Double Blind	113

5	The Canary's Song	115
6	Beyond Belief	117
7	Veronica	119
8	Smoked	121
9	Funhouse	123
10	Rebound	125
11	Saved	127
12	Gone	129
13	Killer App	131

Actor Appearances

133

Season One

Pilot

Season 1

Episode Number: 1

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Wednesday January 21, 2009
Writer: Sam Baum
Director: Robert Schwentke
Show Stars: Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman)
Guest Stars: Erin Matthews (Handsome Guy's Girlfriend), Jeffrey Addiss (Porsche Driver), Darren O'Hare (FBI Agent #2), M.D. Walton (ATF Agent), Corey Tucker (FBI Agent), Gary Carlos Cervantes (ATF Assistant Director), Jim Holmes (Skinhead's Attorney), Jamie McBride (Skinhead), Tyrees Allen (DNC Chairman Baldrige), Nolan Gerard Funk (Dan), Susanne Marques (News Anchor), Ted Garcia (Reporter #1), Christopher T. Wood (TSA Deputy), Chris Vaughn (Football Player), Carla Jeffrey (Female Student), Vincent Duvall (Handsome Guy), Michael Spellman (Married Guy), Michelle Noh (Corporate Woman), Tim Guinee (Ron Foster), Melissa McCarty (Reporter #2), Michele Nordin (Melissa), Randy Oglesby (Congressman Weil), Jake Thomas (James Cooke), Kristen Ariza (Heidi), Hayley McFarland (Emily), Scott Paulin (Gerald Cooke), Kathryn Meisle (Mary Cooke), Robert Wisdom (Bonds), Wayne Dalglish (Photography Club Student), Bryan Hearne (Track Team Student), Donna Casey (Susan McCartney), Johanna Braddy (Jacquelin Mathis), Tim Griffin (Principal Castle), Georgia Hatzis (A.U.S.A. Estin), Josh Stamberg (A.U.S.A. Hutchinson), Andy Umberger (Peters)
Production Code: LAPW79
Summary: After a teacher is murdered, the team investigates a student who is seen fleeing the murder scene.



Cal Lightman (played by Tim Roth) sits in a room with a skinhead and his lawyer. The lawyer says his client isn't going to talk. Cal says it's okay because he can tell more from his silence. Cal says the FBI believes the skinhead wants mass casualties and they are searching two large black churches. Cal tells the skinhead that the FBI is wrong and he thinks they should look at small churches. The skinhead becomes agitated and his lawyer re-

minds him to stay quiet. Cal asks about a church in Lawton and based on the look the skinhead gives him, Cal determines Lawton is the right target. The FBI tells Cal his conclusion has no basis.

Cal uses the footage of the skinhead interrogation to teach a class. He tells the audience that the police found a pipe bomb in a Lawton church an hour later. Some of the attendees doubt Cal's abilities. Cal points out all the movements the skinhead made that clued him into the truth. Cal throws a book and the audience ducks. Cal says that real surprise only lasts a moment. Cal then shows images of different people flashing the same expression. He says the truth is written on all our faces.

Cal's partner, Gillian Foster, tells Cal they need to hire someone immediately. She hands him a resume and tells him it's the one. Eli Loker hands Cal a bunch of files and starts to tell Cal

about his wild night. Cal walks off and his secretary tells him the mayor is on the phone. Cal takes the call and learns about a high school teacher who was killed.

Cal and Gillian go to the jail to talk to the suspect, a juvenile named James Colt. They're told he killed his teacher, smashed her head into a glass table, then fled the scene. Assistant US Attorney Hutchinson arrives and asks what the mayor needs to know. He says the kid had motive, means, and resisted arrest. They're then told that the US attorney's office wants to try Cooke as an adult, but they want to be positive he's guilty before they send him to death row.

Cal and Gillian meet with James and he tells them that he was out for a run and the police thought he was running from them. Cal asks if he's on the track team, then asks about his best runs. James's eyes dart around as he answers. Gillian asks if James had ever been to his teacher's house before and James says no. Gillian then asks how he felt about being held back a year. Cal jumps in and asks how he felt when he heard his teacher was dead. James says he thought it was God's plan, but adds that he didn't kill her.

After the interview, Cal reviews the tape. He looks at Hutchinson and notices something's off. Cal says he thinks James was telling the truth since he avoided eye contact. Hutchinson thinks that means he's lying, but Cal says people make more eye contact when they lie. Cal and Gillian then show James exhibiting sadness when he thought about his teacher's death. Hutchinson tells Cal he's a joke. Cal tells Hutchinson that he can tell he is having an affair with his assistant and she feels embarrassed about it because he's married.

Cal and Gillian go to James's school and talk to the principal. He tells the detectives that James's father had objections to the teacher's teachings since he was a Jehovah's Witness. Cal and Gillian then interview several students. They call the officer on the case and tell him that James didn't have any history of violence at school. Cal then gets into a fight with a man who stole his parking space.

Cal and Gillian go to the airport and Cal is pulled out of line for a random search. Cal is annoyed and the TSA agent, Ria Torres, asks him to open his briefcase. Cal reluctantly opens it and reveals it's full of cash. She asks Cal to go with her and Gillian asks the agent to go with them. Gillian then tells Ria that they would like her to work for them since she has a natural talent of picking out guilty people. Gillian and Cal leave and Ria says they forgot their briefcase. Cal tells her to keep it as a signing bonus.

Back at the office, Eli tells Cal that he just talked to the school guidance counselor about the student Cal said seemed breathless during the interview, Jacqueline. The counselor said that she had three appointments with the school nurse in the last few weeks and that could mean she had an STD or was on drugs. Gillian and Cal then argue about happiness.

Gillian meets with DNC Chairman Baldrige. He asks Gillian to find out the truth behind sex allegations against Congressman Weil. He says that the congressman is about to be named chair of the ways and means committee and he needs to know if the scandal is true.

Ria arrives for her first day of work and meets Eli, who confesses that he would like to sleep with her. Cal and Gillian then meet with James's parents. They look over the house and James's dad tells them that James spent too much time in his darkroom, which took time away from doing the Lord's work. Cal and Gillian ask about James's teacher and the school. They both reiterate their faith and say the school was corrupting their son.

Gillian tells Cal that she found out James's father got into fights with other members of his church. She suggests that he could have become angry seeing James near his teacher's house. Gillian also points out that James's mother referred to the teacher as 'that woman' which means she knew something about her that she didn't want to say. Eli walks in and says Jacqueline had no connection to James outside of school, but the nurse implied that she was pregnant.

Cal meets with his daughter Emily and they talk about Emily's mom's new boyfriend. Cal then meets Emily's boyfriend Dan. Emily makes Cal promise not to analyze her new boyfriend. Cal promises, then asks Dan if he plans on sleeping with Emily.

Gillian meets with the congressman. He says he never heard of the club he was rumored to be seen at. Gillian asks the congressman to tell him about the night in question. She then asks him to tell the story backwards. He struggles which tells Gillian that he is lying. Gillian asks if he uses a prostitute. The congressman lies and the detectives wonder why he shows more shame than politicians who are married with children. Cal then notices that the congressman made the same hand gesture that James made. Cal and Gillian wonder if James was having an affair with his teacher.

Cal and Gillian go back to James's parents and ask if James was having an affair with his teacher. James's parents become upset and say James wasn't having sex with anyone. Gillian tells James's mom that she can help her son if she tells them the truth. James's mom walks off, then returns with pictures of James's teacher that were hidden in his room. Cal and Gillian see the photos and ask if they knew James was spying on his teacher. James's dad says he told James that there is no greater sin than sex. James's mom begs them not to show the photos to anyone. Cal says they need to show them to James.

Cal takes the pictures to James. He asks if his teacher made him feel temptation. Cal suggests James took the pictures so he could fantasize about her later. Cal says he thinks James had been spying on her, took the photos, then one day he saw that she was dead. James says he didn't know she was dead. He admits that he had unclean thoughts and touched himself. He swears that he didn't know she was dead until he was walking away and saw the blood. He says he was going to call 911, but the police came and he just ran.

James is taken away as he screams that he didn't do it. Cal sees Hutchinson and says James was telling the truth. Hutchinson says that James lied about not going to his teacher's house, which is enough to convict him. Hutchinson adds that the photos add to his guilt. Cal says James is only guilty about his sexual arousal, which is why he failed the polygraph. Hutchinson tells Cal and Gillian to leave the case alone.

Gillian's husband picks her up at work, making an excuse for why he was late. They leave and Ria tells Cal Gillian's husband lied to her about why he was late. She asks Cal if he is going to tell her and Cal says no.

Ria then goes out to investigate the club that the congressman was alleged to have visited. Ria meets with Melissa, one of the prostitutes. She tells Ria most of her clients are regulars. Ria asks if she and her boyfriend could pay for her services on Friday. Melissa says she's busy on Friday nights.

Ria tells Gillian about Melissa. Ria says she doesn't think the congressman hits her and Melissa seemed to genuinely enjoy her Friday nights with him. Eli tells the ladies to turn on the news. They see that the congressman's sex scandal has broken open and he admitted to spending more than \$82,000 on a single escort. The congressman walks out and reporters hound him. Gillian, Ria and Eli notice that the congressman looks disgusted. They wonder why he would be disgusted about having sex with Melissa.

Cal tells Gillian that James is on suicide watch. Gillian shows Cal pictures of the teacher at a car the same day that she was killed. Cal makes a copy of the picture. He blows it up and points out that she was having an argument based on her hand gestures. They think the teacher was killed by the person in the car.

Cal and Gillian meet with the principal and ask who the teacher could have had an argument with. Gillian asks the principal who drives the car in the picture. The principal looks at the picture, then says he'll try to find out who it belongs to. Cal asks if it's his car and the principal says no. Cal asks if he was having an affair with the teacher and the principal says no. Cal apologizes, shakes the principal's hand, holding it for a while, then leaves. Cal then tells Gillian that the principal's hand was colder the second time he shook it, which means he was scared.

Eli tells Cal that the car doesn't belong to the principal or his wife. Cal tells Eli to find out who's car it was. Ria walks in and says she knows why the congressman was so ashamed about what he did at the sex club. They then meet with the congressman and ask if Melissa was her daughter. Ria shows the congressman the form he filed to find his birth daughter who was adopted. The congressman explains how he was in school when they gave her up for adoption. He says he hired a private investigator to find her. The congressman says Melissa didn't know he was her father, but he wanted to help her, so he gave her money. They offer to tell the press the truth, but the congressman says no. He says he doesn't want her to get the recognition of being the congressman's wh*** daughter.

Eli finds that the car in the picture belongs to Jacqueline. Cal asks Jacqueline what happened to her teacher. She says she feels sick and Cal asks if it's morning sickness. Cal asks what they fought over. Jacqueline says she didn't kill her teacher. Cal believes her, but says he knows she knows who did kill the teacher. He asks again what they were arguing about. Cal is then handed a piece of paper. He reads it, then tells Jacqueline it doesn't matter anymore because James hanged himself in his jail cell. Jacqueline cries and says she didn't want anything happen to James. Cal asks why her principal recognized her car. He asks if she was sleeping with her

principal. She admits that she was and she's pregnant with his baby. She says that her teacher found out and confronted her about the affair. She says she begged her teacher not to tell, but her teacher was going to turn the principal in. She says she didn't think he was going to kill her.

Several squad cars pull up at the school and the principal is arrested. James's parents begin to cry at the jail. James then walks out and they all hug, then leave. Gillian tells Cal that the principal confessed and was sentenced to 30 years. She then asks why he asked her to give him a note during his interview with Jacqueline. Cal says it's a secret. Ria asks Cal if they are going to set the record straight about the congressman. Cal says no. Ria asks if they are just going to let him throw away his career and Cal says it's the congressman's choice. Ria then asks what she's supposed to think about him if he lies to everyone. Cal tells her she can think whatever she wants to think.

Moral Waiver

Season 1

Episode Number: 2

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired:	Wednesday January 28, 2009
Writer:	Josh Singer
Director:	Adam Davidson
Show Stars:	Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Brendan Hines (Will Loker)
Guest Stars:	Nicole Pettis (Platoon Mate #1), Pablo Espinosa (Sgt. Major Lester Lurie), Rachel Leah Cohen (Ms. Cooper), Rance Howard (Joe Metz), Rob Brownstein (Secretary Adam Miller), Roger Morrissey (Mike Fish), Scott Alan Smith (Jeremy Levine), Scott Atkinson (Howard Taft), Scott Hoxby (CEO Rosiello), Sean Bunch (Lieutenant), Theodore Perkins (Earl White), Van Epperson (Polygrapher), Vincent Corazza (Deputy Whitmore), Mario Cortez (Army Polygrapher), Lydia Castro (Platoon Mate #3), Alicia Lagano (Sheila Lake), Amy Rosoff (Private Metz), Bob Bledsoe (Hot Truck Guy), Bryan Fuller (Lester Lurie), Byrne Offutt (DHS Deputy), Charles Parnell (Major Harris), Christopher Saavedra (Latino Boy), David Anders (Sgt. Scott), Emerson Brooks (Lawyer), James Ryen (M.P.), Virginia Louise Smith (Platoon Mate #2)
Production Code:	IAPW01
Summary:	A commanding officer is accused of sexual assault by a female soldier, and Lightman is brought in to resolve the situation. Meanwhile, the Lightman Group must find out whether a college basketball star is lying when rumors that the student accepted a bribe to attend the university rise.



Cal cuts into a styrofoam box. Eli then walks in and tells Cal that DHS wants Cal's opinion on a new polygraph machine. Cal removes a white orb from the box. He meets with Gillian and two men from DHS. Cal hands the egg to one of the the DHS guys and says it's a lie detector. Cal explains that it is used in Africa. He says if the person is telling the truth, nothing happens, but if the person lies, they get nervous and drop the egg. Cal

makes DHS redo the test and Gillian explains that polygraph machines are too sensitive and often get false positives. The man breaks the egg. Cal tells the men to spend their money studying facial expressions to find out if people are telling the truth.

Cal tests a new facial recognition program. Gillian walks in and says the college athletic association wants to find out if a student named Earl White was bribed to join the team. She suggests they involve Ria because she's a natural. Ria walks in and Cal asks her what she sees when she looks at facial images. Ria gets them all right, then they take off.

Cal rides in a jeep and is told that Staff Sergeant Russel Scott is being accused of rape by a private named Sheila Lake. Major Harris asks Cal to find out if Scott is telling the truth. He says Scott passed the polygraph, so they put off the court martial. He says he's worried about the safety of the women on his team and needs to know if Scott is telling the truth.

Gillian and Eli meet with Jeremy Levine from the athletic association. He says they want to investigate whether or not Earl White was bribed to go to his school. Gillian and Eli meet with

Earl. He says he can't chat because he has to take his little brother home. Eli tells Levine that Earl's speech was hurried and he brought the basketball to his chest which indicates anxiety.

Cal and Ria meet with Lake. She says she was harassed, there was porn in the latrines, and there were constant cat calls. She says Scott walked in on them while they were changing and in the showers. She starts to talk about the attack. Cal watches a tear roll down her eye as she says Scott grabbed her, pinned her down and assaulted her. Cal gets up and walks out. He then meets up with Gillian. They observe Scott while Ria interviews him. He says he didn't attack Lake and was nowhere near where she said the attack occurred. Cal grabs Scott's muscle, then asks him out. Scott says he's not gay, then leaves. Gillian says the rape was a single occurrence which means assertion of machismo. Ria says he didn't seem angry when asked if he was gay. Cal says Lake frowned while she talked which means she had no confidence in her words.

Ria asks if Cal really thinks a woman would lie about a rape. Gillian notices that Lake wasn't exhibiting shame or fear which most rape victims show. Cal says that Ria probably is siding with Lake because she's a woman. Cal is then handed an anonymous report alleging harassment from Scott in the women's showers. Ria smirks and Cal tells her not to call him an idiot.

Gillian tells Cal to go easy on Ria. Cal says she has too many false positives. They get some food from a street vendor. Cal asks if he's washed his hands and the man says yes and rubs his neck. Cal then asks if he went to the bathroom and the man says no. Cal begins shouting out to the crowds that the vendor's food comes with feces.

Gillian and Eli go to a restaurant and meet with Mr. Taft. Eli asks if he bought his championship ring online and Taft says he earned it. Gillian asks about his relationship with Earl White. Afterward, they go back to the lab and listen to the tape. Eli says Taft had three moments of anxiety, all when they asked about him bribing Earl. Gillian wonders why there is no change in Earl's spending habits. She says they need to get inside Earl's head.

Cal examines Lake's interview tape. Three other women are brought to Cal and he takes one with him for a private interview. The other two women play the rest of the tape and listen to Lake's testimony.

Ria tells Gillian that Scott has a criminal past, but got a moral waiver and was admitted into the army. Gillian sees Scott had an arson charge, which makes the rape charge more likely because rape and arson have a high correlation rate due to the assertion of power. Gillian and Ria show Cal Scott's record. Cal says the charges are irrelevant. Cal shows Gillian and Ria footage of the other women watching Lake's interview. Cal shows that the women showed no reaction when they watched the tape. Gillian says that women usually react a certain way when they believe a rape story.

Cal meets with Lake again and says she made a false accusation. He says the women that helped her plan the charge are as guilty as she is. Lake then says the other women had nothing to do with it. She says Scott didn't rape her. Ria gets angry and tells Lake there are real victims in the army and she should be ashamed. Lake says she was doing the right thing and was trying to protect her platoon as she is taken away in handcuffs.

Ria tells Eli that Cal is hard on her. Eli says she is just uneducated. He says she is a natural which irritates someone like Cal who spent two decades learning what she was born seeing.

Gillian tells Cal that Earl White could have gotten into any school, but when asked where he wanted to go, he gave an expression of anger. Gillian says he should have been on top of the world. Cal then walks in and says Lake said she was protecting her platoon. He says Lake said it with conviction. He then plays the interviews with the other women and they see they all had disgust. Cal thinks Scott probably raped someone and Lake came forward on her behalf. Cal says he doesn't think Scott raped any of the women he met with. Ria walks in and the two update her. Cal then teases Ria about being wrong.

Gillian buys a muffin on the street, but Eli stops her. He then shows Gillian pictures of Earl playing basketball and says he can't figure out what emotion he is showing. Gillian says it is not an emotion, then walks off.

Cal watches stock reports and tries to figure out where to put his money. Ria walks in and says a woman from the platoon named Rebecca went AWOL. Ria says the anonymous handwriting matches Rebecca's. Ria says she doesn't know where she is, but has an address for her family. They then decide to meet with Rebecca's grandfather. He says she's not there. Cal grabs his cane, pretends to fall and calls for help. Rebecca runs down the stairs to help. Cal and Ria tell Rebecca they are not with the army, they just want to know what happened. Rebecca tells them what

happened. She says Scott raped her more than once. Cal asks her to go back with them, but Rebecca says she can't. Cal then opens the door and army officers walk in to take Rebecca.

Ria and Cal meet with Rebecca in jail. Ria notices that Rebecca is scared. Rebecca says she is afraid they won't believe her. Cal says they'll believe him. Cal tells Major Harris his findings. He says Rebecca was AWOL and questions her truthfulness. Major Harris requests a court martial. Scott says he wants to make a plea to fraternization. Scott says Rebecca was his girlfriend. He then shows them pictures of him and Rebecca together. The team examines the photos and see that Rebecca's eyes show fear. They figure she had to do what her commanding officer told her or else she could be hurt.

Gillian and Eli meet with Earl. Gillian asks him to autograph her ball and Earl says pro ball is big business. Eli says that Earl stuck out his chin which means he's angry. Gillian asks why he would be angry about entering into a big money business. Eli then throws a ball to Earl and he catches it. Eli says the face Earl made shows pain. Gillian asks what kind of injury he has. Earl admits he has arthritis and would never play pro ball, so he took the bribe.

Rebecca tells Cal that no one will believe it was rape. She says she never actually said no. She said she was afraid she would end up dead like a friend of hers. Cal tells her to tell Major Harris what she told them. Rebecca says the truth isn't good enough. Cal has Rebecca strapped into a polygraph machine. Scott watches Rebecca say Scott forced her to have sex with him. Scott gets angry and says Rebecca is lying. Cal says the machine says she was telling the truth. Scott says as long as Rebecca was with him, she never had to drive lead. Scott admits that Rebecca's safety hinged on whether or not she had sex with him. Scott is then taken away. Rebecca sees Lake in cuffs and salutes her as she passes.

Gillian meets with Earl who is angry that she told on him for taking a bribe. Gillian tells Earl that his grades are good and she talked Taft into giving him a trust fund to go towards college. Meanwhile, Ria wonders how Rebecca passed the polygraph. Cal hands her a bottle of Valium. He says it calmed her. Cal tells Ria that because she doesn't know the science of facial recognition, people could get hurt. Ria notices Cal showing shame, but he won't tell her why.

A Perfect Score

Season 1

Episode Number: 3

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Wednesday February 4, 2009
Writer: Samuel Baum
Director: Eric Laneuville
Show Stars: Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster)
Guest Stars: Christian Corp (Hillary Markov), Adam Crosby (Troy Dixon), Mekenna Melvin (Stefanie Fife), April Parker-Jones (Head Mistress Jonas), Matt Malloy (NASA Director Schaumburg), Steve Flynn (Keith Berenson), Sarah Ramos (Riley Berenson), Ella Dershowitz (Teen Girl #2), Emma Turpen (Teen Girl #1), Isabella Hoffman (Judge Kathleen Stark), Anthony Ruivivar (FBI Agent Dardis), Sasha Roiz (Captain David Markov), Kristen Ariza (Heidi), Hayley McFarland (Emily), Grace Bannon (Danielle Stark)
Production Code: LAPW04
Summary: When the daughter of a federal judge is murdered, The Lightman Group holds an investigation at the girl's ultra competitive high school. Meanwhile, the team also investigates the case of a NASA test pilot when the subject is accused of intentionally crashing a multimillion dollar aircraft.



Cal talks to his daughter on the phone. He asks what she is doing later and she says she is going to sleep over at her friend's house. Cal asks if Gillian noticed that his daughter was lying. Gillian tells Cal to let his daughter have her own secrets.

Cal is approached with the case of the daughter of a judge that was murdered. They learn that the judge said she was alone in her chamber, but no one can verify. The team is asked to proceed cautiously since she is a presidential appointee. Cal and Ria meet with Judge Stark. She asks if they are going to help find her daughter's killer. Cal asks her to tell him about her happiest memory with her daughter. She says she doesn't understand his question. He then asks how she felt when she found out her daughter was dead. The judge says she can't talk about it and it was the worst day of her life.

Ria and Cal study the judge's reactions while she talked about her daughter. They play back the judge talking about how important Danielle's friends were to her. Cal shows footage of a woman who lied about killing her children and points out that their faces and vocal inflections are the same.

Ria tells Cal that Judge Stark asked for a brief recess for her daughter's funeral, then she would agree to talk to them. Cal says he needs to watch the judge at the funeral. Emily is then brought in and Cal learns she was busted at a party. He tells her that she will have to go to his office everyday after school until her mother gets home.

Ria and Cal arrive at Danielle's funeral. Cal asks Ria for a piece of gum. Cal notices Judge Stark's tears are real. Cal chews the gum for a moment, then sticks the gum on a lamp. The bulb

bursts and Cal watches the judge's reaction. He sees that her forehead didn't move and thinks she used Botox. Cal says that he thinks if she killed her daughter, she would have displayed shame. Cal says they need to look for someone else as the killer.

Gillian and Eli investigate the case of a plane crash where the pilot is believed to be lying about the crash. Gillian asks why they think the pilot is lying. They are told that the pilot's father was a Russian spy and the pilot is suspended pending the outcome of their investigation. Eli and Gillian meet with the pilot. He tells them he doesn't know what happened. Gillian asks if he blacked out. He says he was conscious, but everything got fuzzy. Gillian asks the pilot about his father. He asks if she thinks he crashed the plane on purpose. He says he loves this country. He then says he wanted to be an astronaut more than anything and he did not intentionally crash the plane.

Cal watches Danielle's friends talk at the funeral. Cal notices one girl talking about how they were going to go to Princeton together. Ria notices that the girl is very popular. Cal says the more popular, the better the liar. Cal says her face was asymmetrical. Ria says that it means the emotions were not heart felt. Cal and Ria meet with the girl, Riley. Cal asks why she faked being sad. Riley says she was just shocked by Danielle's death. Cal says she wasn't shocked at all. Riley then says Danielle was into hardcore stuff. She says Danielle was hanging out with some loser. Riley's dad then calls Riley into his car. She tells them no to tell her dad she talked to them.

Ria and Cal go to Danielle's school and learn that there is a strict code that would cause a student to be expelled if they commit an infraction. Cal tells the principal to announce that the student's lockers will be searched for drugs. Cal studies the faces of the students as they hear the news. He finds the kid that everyone is afraid to look at and says he needs to speak to him.

Gillian and Eli tell the NASA chief that the pilot seemed to be telling the truth. Gillian says that the pilot could have suffered a hysterical blackout which occurs just before someone takes their own life. She asks if she can watch the video of the crash and his other flight sessions. Gillian notices the pilot had slow quiet speech which means depression. Gillian plays another tape of the pilot and she says that his mood is confident and relaxed. She says that the change happened in the last few weeks.

Emily sees an old picture of her dad overseas and notices that he is baked. Emily says her dad is a hypocrite. Eli tells her that her dad is just afraid of what she is going to get into since she is a teenager.

Cal and Ria talk to the kid. He says his dad is a lawyer and he won't tell them anything. Cal asks the kid what kind of lawyer his dad is, then figures out he is a tax lawyer. Cal asks if he sold Danielle drugs. The kid then admits that he sold MPH to Danielle. Ria says the drug is an ADD drug. The kid says the students take the drug to help them study. The headmistress then tells Cal and Ria they have to stop their investigation. Cal says they're done. Cal then tells Ria that the headmistress is hiding something because she rubbed her own hand.

Ria waits for the headmistress at her car. Ria says she wants to congratulate her for having the school's test scores go through the roof when she took over. The headmistress says she created a reward system that gives the top students entry into the best schools. Ria asks if she can see Danielle's academic records.

Gillian talks to the pilot's wife. She says her husband loved NASA. Gillian asks if David's mood had changed recently. She says that she noticed nothing unusual, but he was under pressure. Eli watches the interview and says David's wife is lying. Gillian and Eli wonder what could have caused the mood change. Gillian suggests he was taking anti-anxiety drugs and may have suffered from withdrawal symptoms. Eli says he'll get NASA to do a tox screen.

Cal tells Emily she did a good job cleaning up his office. Emily apologizes for lying. Emily then says she's only sorry about lying, not about going to the party. Emily says she made tons of friends at the party. Cal asks when she started caring about being popular. Ria walks in and says they have video surveillance that confirms Judge Stark's alibi. Ria then shows Cal Danielle's academic records. Cal sees that Danielle took her college exam test three times. Ria says the first two times she didn't do very well, but the third time she scored in the 94th percentile. Cal wonders what caused the improvement. Ria says Danielle was murdered the day before she took the third test.

Ria finds out that Danielle's teacher was the one who took the test for Danielle. Ria confronts the teacher and says that they can use the essay part of the test to match to her handwriting. Danielle's teacher then admits that she did it for the money. She says she wouldn't have taken

the test if she knew Danielle was already dead. The teacher says she and Danielle got into a fight before the test. She says she asked Danielle what percentile she wanted her to get on the test. She says Danielle acted like she had no idea what she was talking about. Cal says he needs to see the tape of the moment Danielle was confronted by her teacher.

Gillian asks Emily if she's okay. Emily says her dad never lets her have any fun. Gillian tells Emily that her dad knew she was lying when she called. Eli then walks in and says the pilot tested positive for the anti-anxiety medication. Eli says the pilot was still using the drug when he crashed. Eli says the altitude and the drug's side effects probably caused the fuzziness. The pilot denies taking the drugs. Gillian realizes that the pilot didn't know he was taking the drugs. They then ask his wife if she was giving him the pills. She says she was just trying to help him. David is upset that he is going to lose his job. His wife says he was so anxious all the time and she was scared. She then asks him how he's been feeling lately. David admits he was feeling better.

Ria and Cal watch the interaction between Danielle and her teacher. They see that Danielle is genuinely surprised. They wonder who would have hired the teacher to take the test for Danielle. Cal then asks the judge about hiring the teacher. She says she just wanted to do what was best for Danielle. She says she only hired the teacher to tutor Danielle, but she was desperate when Danielle's scores didn't improve. Cal asks if her daughter found out and judge Stark says yes. Cal says that if Danielle threatened to expose the cheating, it could have put her at risk. Cal says they need to figure out what other students were cheating.

Cal and Ria see that the teacher also used Riley's student ID to take the test. Ria asks Riley if she has an alibi for Danielle's murder. Cal and Riley's father watch the interview. Riley's dad tells them to stop, then admits he was the one who killed Danielle. He says he couldn't let Danielle ruin his daughter's life. Cal watches the admission of guilt. Riley's dad is then arrested. Cal tells the officer that he doesn't think Riley's dad is guilty.

Cal meets with Riley's dad. He shows him some photos of a clown expressing sadness, then a dog showing joy, then Danielle's crime scene photo. Riley's dad is shocked by the photo. Cal says he saw horror and surprise when he looked at the photo. Cal explains that the real killer would not have shown surprise when seeing the murder victim. Cal tells him that he can't protect his daughter. Riley's dad says he can't let his daughter go to prison. He says he wished she never told him. Riley is then arrested.

Love Always

Season 1
Episode Number: 4
Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Wednesday February 18, 2009
Writer: Tom Szentgyorgi, Steven Maeda
Director: Tim Hunter
Show Stars: Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker)
Guest Stars: Patrick Cavanaugh (Groomsman #2), Robert Bueth (Angry Guest), Tom Choi (Groom), David J. Lee (Groomsman #1), Bonnie Perlman (Nurse), Tim Guinee (Alec Foster), Nadine Ellis (Female Secret Service Agent), Sean Patrick Thomas (Karl Dupree), Tom Verica (Paul Aronson), Chase Kim (Male Secret Service Agent), Brian Tee (Bodyguard (Han Yong-Dae)), Bill Doyle (Hugo Boss Guy), Kevin Han Yee (Ambassador Park Jung-Soo), Charles Chun (Korean Man), Amanda Schull (Phoebe), Zachary Knowler (Videographer #1), Jake Johnson (Videographer #2)
Production Code: LAPW03
Summary: The team tries to prevent the assassination of a South Korean ambassador at a state wedding, but the case takes a different turn when someone else is shot instead.



In a Korean Embassy, Cal plays a video showing the assassination of a mayor in Colombia. He zooms on the assassins face and tells the staff the signs on a person's face when they are about to commit a premeditated murder. Cal plays a video of a girl about to go on a shooting rampage at her school and a clip of a man that Cal says is a Basque separatist just before he detonated explosives strapped to his chest. He tells the team that the

expressions on the people's faces are similar.

Secret Service Agent Paul Aronson introduces himself to the Korean Embassy staff and says that he is assigned to protect Ambassador Park Jung Soo. He says that Park announced that he will run for president in South Korea. He says that they received chatter about an assassination attempt that might take place during Park's son Won He's wedding. Paul tells the staff that Cal is there to help them with analyzing people's micro expressions.

A Korean employee tells the Lightman group that Koreans usually don't show emotion because it is undignified. Gillian explains that Koreans believe that it is rude to look people in the eye when they talk to them. Gillian says that the expressions on people's faces are involuntary and culture plays no role. Cal tells the staff that they must react if they see a person with an expression similar to what is on the videos.

Gillian introduces her husband Alex to Paul. Alex tells Gillian that he has to leave after the ceremony to cover a meeting. Cal tells Eli and Ria to go to watch people at the metal detectors. Ria tells Cal that Alex is lying to Gillian. Cal tells Ria that it is none of her business.

Han Yong-Dae, the ambassador's assistant, brings Cal and Gillian to Park's office. Park asks Cal if he is sure that they can find the assassin. Cal says that the only way to make sure is to cancel the wedding. Park says that he doesn't want to. Cal sees that Park becomes uncomfortable

when he talks about Han being armed. Park tells Cal that he needs him to keep his wife and his son safe.

Ria and Eli see a man walk through the metal detector with a scared look. They pull him aside and ask him what he is hiding. The man tells Ria and Eli that he knows that they are part of the Secret Service. An agent steps forward and tells the man to do what Ria and Eli ask. The man shows the team that he brought drugs to the party. Later, Eli tells Ria that he thinks the agent likes her.

Cal asks Gillian if he caught Park's expression when he spoke about Han. Cal says that he doesn't like weddings. The wedding couple is introduced then enter the reception room. Gillian watches Han bow to Won He and tells Cal that it looks like it was off. Cal's team watches the party goers as Park gives a speech. A man gets up out of his seat and Cal tells the Paul that he was just angry and not intending to hurt anyone.

During a slideshow, Cal notices a man get up and reach into his jacket. Cal points him out and the Secret Service act to subdue him. A shot rings out and Won He is hit.

Won He is loaded into an ambulance and taken to the hospital. Cal and a Korean employee question the man. The man says that South Korea should not join the North. Cal tells Paul that he doesn't believe that the man shot the Won He. Paul says that he didn't find a gun. Gillian sees that the Korean only had a lighter and a water bottle. Cal smells the liquid in the bottle and realizes that it is gasoline. Gillian says that she thinks that the man was about to burn himself as a protest.

Gillian tells Cal that she thinks the man who shot Won He probably has a long repressed anger. Carl, a Service Agent, meets with Ria and tells her that Paul assigned him to her. Ria sees that he is lying and tells him that she knows that he requested to work with her himself.

Cal and Gillian meet with the bride Phoebe at the hospital. Gillian asks Phoebe if her husband told her about anyone who wanted to hurt him. Cal watches Phoebe's eyes flutter before she says anything and asks her what she was just thinking. Phoebe says that she does not know. A nurse arrives and tells Phoebe that she can see her husband. Cal tells Gillian that he thinks Phoebe is hiding something. Gillian says that Phoebe might just be freaked out.

Eli meets with the videographer and asks for the video. The videographer says that his contract forbids him from handing over the video. Eli tells the man that he thinks he is lying. He says that he thinks he is going to try to sell the video if it contains the shooting. The videographer finally gives Eli the tape.

Cal and Gillian meet with Park. While shaking his finger, Park tells them that politics was behind the attack. After Park leaves, Cal tells Gillian that Park was lying.

Eli gives the Lightman team the videos and tells them to find smiles containing either fear, anger or contempt. Ria questions the best man, Garret and thinks that he is hiding something.

Alex meets with Gillian and asks her to walk him out of the building. Gillian says that if she walks him out, other people will try to leave to. Alex tells Gillian nevermind. Ria meets with Cal and Gillian and tells them about Garret. They examine a video shot during a dinner and see that Garret is scratching his eye with his middle finger during his toast. Gillian tells the team that it is a gestural emblem, a unconscious gesture with a specific meaning. Gillian asks Eli to load up videos of Obama when he speaks of McCain and Rumsfeld when he is asked by a reporter about his legacy. Cal tells the team that the gesture is a sign of hostility.

Cal meets with Garret and asks him if he is angry at Park's son. Gillian asks him to help them find the person who hurt Won He. Garret says that Won He owes him money and has a gambling problem. Garret says that he was angry when he gave Won He money that he thought was going to debts, but later found that Won He gambled it away.

A man tries to leave the building but is stopped by Carl. Ria watches the man tell Carl that he can have his job because he is a special counsel for the White House. Ria asks the man to give her his contact number at the White House. Ria tells the man that she knows he is lying.

Cal asks Phoebe about Won's gambling problem. Phoebe says that Won has not made any debts in a while. Park, who is accompanied by Han, tells Cal that he paid Won's debt. Cal loudly describes Won as a spectacular son. Cal walks by Han and pats him on the shoulder. Cal tells Gillian that Han has contempt for Won. Gillian says that Han gave Won a shallow bow, which is a sign of disrespect. Cal tells Gillian to gather Han and Park at the reception hall. Cal passes Alex, who is talking on his phone, in the hallway. Alex tells Cal that he needs to get out of the

building. Alex says that his job will be on the line if he doesn't leave. Cal tells Alex that he doesn't believe him.

The guests at the reception start to lose control. Cal asks Carl to bring Paul to the reception hall. Cal arrives at the reception hall and shoots a gun in the air. Cal tells Park that the gun is full of blanks that he got from the Secret Service. Cal tells Park that after he fired the gun he saw him move in front of Han. Cal asks Park if Han is his son. Cal figures that Han is his son. Han tells Park to admit the truth. Cal asks Park if he thinks Han tried to kill Won. Park tells Han that he knows that he always hated Won. Han says that he didn't shoot Won He. Han says that he does his job to protect Park, Won he and Phoebe. Han says that he took Phoebe to meet a man and made him swear not to tell anyone.

The team examine the video taken at the wedding dinner. Cal tells Carl to bring Phoebe to the room. They watch the wedding vows and see Phoebe shrug her shoulder when she states her name. They figure that Phoebe is lying about her name. Ria tells the team that no one really knew Phoebe more the three years. They figure that Phoebe might be hiding a secret life. Gillian figures that someone might be have threatened Phoebe. Carl and Paul arrive and tell the team that Phoebe has left the building. Cal examines the photos of the guests and figure that none of them are the shooter. Cal tells the team to let the guests go.

Cal brings the camera team into the conference room. He tells them that they were not the only people not in the video. Cal confronts Howard, the director of the camera team, and says that he can see in his face that he is angry about the wedding. Howard tells Cal that he was married to Phoebe. Later, Paul tells Park that Howard was in the military and that he tracked Phoebe down a few months ago. Phoebe arrives and tells the team that she had no idea Howard was at the wedding. She says that she never meant to lie to anyone. She tells Park to tell Won He that she is sorry. Park tells Phoebe that Won He is awake and is asking for her. Park and Phoebe walk down the hall. While passing by Han, Park stops and bows to him.

Later, Carl meets with Ria and asks her if she wants to get a drink. Ria says that she doesn't think it would be a good idea. Carl says that he knows what she is capable of. Ria says that she likes him and knows that their relationship will become complicated. Carl says that he is fine with what they might get into.

Gillian tells Cal that she had to tell Alex that she could not get him out of the building. Gillian says that she has to make it up to Alex.

Unchained

Season 1

Episode Number: 5

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Wednesday March 4, 2009
Writer: Josh Singer
Director: Lesli Linka Glatter
Show Stars: Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman)
Guest Stars: Luis Moncada (Inmate), Don Danielson (Cop), Mamo Yashima (Parole Board Member), Deirdre Lovejoy (Holly Sando), Michael Bofshever (Gov. Matt Goldin), Christie Ann Burson (Kerry Morrow), Matt Bushell (David Caddick), Brad Beyer (Lieutenant Tom Clayton), Andre Kincaid (Eric Mitchell), Carlos Lacamara (Inspector Mike Adams), Ross Thomas (Doug Donovan), Brett Rice (Chief Jack Morrow), Paul Calderone (Manny Trillo)
Production Code: LAPW05
Summary: Ria and Cal question a former gang leader who claims to be rehabilitated. Meanwhile, Eli and Gillian look into the death of a firefighter who was killed in the line of duty.



Ria and Cal ride to a prison to find out if a murderer named Manny Trillo deserves to be pardoned by the governor. Cal watches Manny in the gen pop and tells the Lt. Governor to get Manny out of the situation. A fight breaks out and Manny is stabbed in the neck. The guards order the men on the ground.

Meanwhile, Eli and Gillian go to a fire station and meet with Mike Adams. They see a vigil to a firefighter who was killed

on the job. Mike takes the detectives to meet with the firefighter's father, Mr. Mitchell. They tell him that they will find out what happened to his son Eric. Mike tells the detectives that Eric was dead before the fire got to him which makes them think it was murder. Gillian tells Mike that it will be difficult to interview the firefighters because they have a group cohesion. Gillian tells Mike that they will be watching him question the firefighters instead.

Gillian and Eli watch the firefighters give their statements about what happened the night Eric was killed. They all give the same story. Gillian points out that all the men responded to the question in less than a second. Eli explains that lies usually come quicker than the truth. Gillian tells Mike that all the men are lying about what happened.

Cal learns that this is the second attempt on Manny's life. The Lt. governor tells Cal that they want to make sure Manny is telling the truth about not returning to gang life before they pardon him. Cal and Ria meet with Manny. He tells them about his passion for reading. Manny tells them that he realizes that he caused a lot of pain and regrets what he did. Cal eats his lunch while Manny talks about his plans upon release. Manny tells Cal that his life is in their hands.

Gillian talks to Ria and Cal about Manny. Cal points out that Manny was offended when Cal disrespected him by talking with his mouth full. Gillian sees that Manny is truly ashamed of his past. Gillian suggests they compare his expressions to old videos of him. Gillian then takes Cal aside and argue about whether or not Ria should be on the case since she has strong feelings of anger towards Manny.

Cal then meets with Eli and Gillian and looks at the firefighter interviews. Cal notices one of the men, Doug Donovan, is showing remorse and they think he might be likely to tell the truth out of guilt.

The firefighters respond to a fire alarm. Doug sees one of his men down and carries him out of the building. Doug then finds out that it was his chief that he rescued. Eli and Gillian walk out and ask Doug why he was able to save the chief, but not Eric. Doug says he was supposed to pull him out, but the flames already got to him. Doug says he's just as guilty as the other guys. Gillian asks who the other guys are and Doug says the guys who hazed him.

Eli and Gillian tell the chief about the hazing. He says that it has always gone on as a process to find out who the real men are. He says there is a line and he knows his men wouldn't have crossed it. Gillian tells Eli about the importance of hazing, but Eli isn't buying her reasoning. They then see a female firefighter who looks like she has a secret she wants to tell.

Cal meets with Ria who is looking over old tapes of Manny. Cal notices that Manny's emotional pallet is different from before he was in prison. Cal tells Ria he is surprised she didn't notice. Ria tells Cal that she thinks Manny is a con and he will make the streets worse if he is released. Cal tells Ria that people are capable of change. They are then informed that Holly, the widow of the man killed by Manny, is going to speak on Manny's behalf at the parole board.

Gillian meets with the female firefighter. She tells Gillian that she doesn't think anyone meant to hurt Eric. She says the guys will kill her if they find out she is talking about what happened. She then shows Eli and Gillian video of Eric's hazing. They notice that one of the firefighters, Wallace, looks at Eric with intense disgust during the video.

Holly tells the parole board that she hated Manny, but then she bought his book. She says she was shocked by how it changed the way she looked at things. Holly says she believes Manny has changed. Cal notices that Holly doesn't believe what she is saying. Cal shows the governor how Holly shook her head no when she was asked if Manny had changed. Cal says that he thinks Holly wants to believe that Manny changed, but Ria thinks Manny had one of his thugs threaten her.

Eli and Gillian bring Wallace in and ask what he had against Eric. He says that he was a fireman for nine years and had no problems. He says that after Eric was hazed, he went to the higher ups and complained. Wallace says they gave Eric peanut butter after finding out he had an allergy, but it didn't kill him. Wallace says someone tampered with Eric's equipment. Gillian asks who the racist was that messed with Eric's equipment. Wallace refuses to tell. Eli and Gillian tell Mike about their findings and say they want to put the company through an experiment.

Ria shows Gillian Holly's statements. Gillian thinks Ria may be right about Manny threatening her. Gillian asks to see Holly's response to why she is coming forward. They see that Holly is expressing fear as she answers. Cal meets with Manny and asks if he had someone threaten Holly. Manny makes a face and says he is not threatening Holly. Cal tells Manny he knows he is lying. Manny then confesses that he is working undercover. Ria says she doesn't believe him. She says he just wants to get out so he can take control of his gang again.

Eli assembles all the firemen in a room and asks them to assign adjectives to faces they see. Gillian explains that the test is designed to weed out racists. They find that a fireman named David is taking the longest to assign positive adjectives to African Americans. They then question him and he says he isn't racist. He says he didn't have a racial problem with Eric. He then says that Eric couldn't keep it in his pants. Gillian asks if David was angry that Eric was dating a white woman.

Gillian and Eli talk to Eric's dad. He says he didn't know Eric was dating a white girl. He then remembers that he saw a woman who was upset after Eric died. He says it was Kerry, the chief's niece.

Cal and Ria argue about Manny. Ria tells Cal that he knows Manny is violent. Cal tells Ria to stop making the case personal. Ria denies it at first, then says that she knows violent people and they don't change. Cal decides to call the Lt. governor and have him announce Manny's release. Cal then says that they should have the cops follow Manny.

Kerry tells Gillian about meeting Eric. She says they dated and he asked her to marry him. She says they kept their relationship a secret. She says Eric put in for a transfer so it would be easier for them to be together. Jack watches the video and says he had no idea about their relationship. Eli plays back the tape and points out Jack's surprise when he heard about the

relationship. Eli then shows Lieutenant Tom Clayton's reaction of anger. Tom says he was just following the code and is arrested.

Manny is greeted by a group of men when he is released from prison. The police then pull up as Manny is approached by Holly who is holding a gun. Cal tells Holly that he found out she had just bought a gun. Holly raises the gun and points it at Manny. He tells Holly that he understands her feelings. He convinces her to put down the gun as he apologizes for killing her husband.

Cal goes to Ria and gives her Manny's book. He apologizes for asking if her dad abused her. He says she is right that most people don't change, but there are a few that can. Cal then tells Ria her abuse gave her the ability to read emotions. Cal says he had to learn his skills. Ria asks who made him who he is now and Cal is silent.

Do No Harm

Season 1

Episode Number: 6

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Wednesday March 11, 2009
Writer: Jami O' Brien
Director: John Behring
Show Stars: Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker)
Guest Stars: Cari Champion (Reporter #1), Jane Yamamoto (Reporter #2), Juan Monsalves (Reporter #3), Kristen Ariza (Heidi), Shaun Duke (Mr. Grinwis), Christine Adams (Farida Mugisha), Stacy Edwards (Dr. Knowlton), Alison LaPlaca (Diane Ktretschmer), Joy DeMichelle Moore (Kay Davidson), Anoush Arakelian (Mrs. Grinwis), Mahershalalhashbaz Ali (Detective Hughs), Madeline Carroll (Samantha), David Gore (Walter), Kristen Combs (Deirdre), Megan Follows (Lorraine Burch), Bradford Tatum (Peter Burch), Andrew Rothenberg (Kevin Rich)
Production Code: LAPW06
Summary: Gillian and Cal investigate the disappearance of an 11-year-old girl who is believed to have been murdered. Meanwhile, Eli and Ria must determine whether a renowned peace activist is really who she claims to be and if her novel is factual. However, Eli's attraction to the woman gets in the way of his ability to clearly do his job.



After reporting her missing, two parents are accused of killing their eleven year old daughter. They hire Cal and the team. The parents, Lorraine and Peter, tell Cal that they adopted Samantha. Peter, the girl's father shows Cal a traffic camera picture taken of Samantha. The parents say that they offered a reward for the return of Samantha. The parents ask Cal to figure out which tipster they should follow. Cal asks the Peter if he killed his

daughter. He tells them that they didn't. Cal says that he believes him and agrees to take their case.

Outside of the home, Cal tells a reporter that they are investigating a man seen at the Happy Dragon restaurant in China Town. Cal tells Gillian that the story should give them some privacy.

Meanwhile, a publisher asks Eli and Ria to investigate the life of a refugee named Farida Mogisha. She tells them that she needs to know if Mogisha killed anyone while Mogisha was married to a murderous officer. She tells the team to make sure that Mogisha does not know that she is being investigated.

John Hughes, a detective assigned to Samantha's case, meets with Cal and Gillian in their office. Cal goes to the lobby and sees that there is a room full of tipsters. Cal announces that the reward the family has offered has been withdrawn. Several people leave. Cal then asks the people who have information regarding a man who was arrested to raise their hand. He then tells the people who raised their hand to leave. Gillian tells John that Cal is making up stories to weed out people who do not really have information. One of Samantha's classmates tells Cal that a boy named Walter would watch Samantha. Cal and Gillian goes to Walter's house. Cal asks Walter if he has a lot of friends. Walter's mom tells Cal that Walter has a picture of him with Samantha.

Cal runs into Walter's room and looks around. Cal asks Walter if he is getting warm with the thing that Walter is trying to hide. Cal goes into the closet and digs around. Walter's father tells Cal that he needs to get a warrant and must leave immediately. Cal says that he is not with the police. Cal finds a backpack with Samantha's name in Walter's closet and asks the boy why he has it.

John meets Cal and Gillian at the house. Cal and Gillian ask John to open the bag. He looks in it and finds a wad of cash. Cal tells John that Walter seemed surprised to see what is in the bag. Walter says that Samantha asked him to keep the bag for him. Walter says that he thinks that Samantha wanted to get away from her dad. Along with the wad of cash, Cal sees a card for a psychiatrist. Cal and Gillian meet with the psychiatrist. She says that has to be careful about what information she gives out. Cal asks the psychiatrist if Samantha was abused. Cal sees the psychiatrist move her hand and tells her that he thinks that Samantha was abused.

Eli and Ria meet with Mogisha. Eli tell Mogisha that he read her book and that he admires her for her peaceful resistance. Mogisha tells Eli to bring her book later so she can sign it. Mogisha tells them that she needs to get ready for her speech, then leaves.

Cal and Gillian goes to Samantha's house. Cal gets a call and tells the parents that it is his daughter. Cal stands up and calls her daughter a b****. Gillian tells Cal that the parent's reacted like they were not abusive. Lorraine says that she tried to hold Samantha but she pushed her away. She says that Samantha had an accident in the kitchen with the stove, but she didn't tell her husband about it. Later, Gillian tells John that they have to consider that Samantha ran away. John says that if Samantha got burned, she probably needs to continue medical treatment. John says that he will check the hospital.

Mogisha Gives her presentation. She says that in her country, she was made a rebel officer's wife where she witnessed rape and torture. Eli says that it looks like Mogisha looked a little nervous. Eli has Mogisha sign her book for him. Eli tells Mogisha that he didn't go with Ria to her speech as a date. Later, they meet with the publisher and tell her that it doesn't seem like Mogisha killed anyone. Ria says that she has a bad feeling about Mogisha and wants to investigate her further. The publisher says that she got the information that she needed. Eli tells Ria that Mogisha gave him her phone number.

John brings a suspect to the office. John says that the man has a record of rape and was found going to a burn clinic. Cal looks at the man and sees that he has a secret. The man tells Cal that he has never seen Samantha. Cal tells the man that he knows that he is lying. The man says that he never touched her. Cal tells the man that he doesn't think that he is attracted to her, but knows that he has seen her. Cal sees that the man is sweating. Cal tells the man that he is frail. The man says that he takes castration drugs so he won't hurt any more children. The man says that he saw Samantha at the burn center.

Ria sees Mogisha meet Eli at the office. Mogisha sees a board of faces and asks what they are. Eli tells Mogisha that the faces tell the truth about a person's emotions. Eli takes Mogisha out on a date.

John and Cal wait in front of the burn clinic. They spot Samantha and grab her. Samantha is brought back to the office. Samantha's parents arrive and give her a hug. Samantha tells her parents that her name is Jessica and that she needs to get home before her curfew. Cal says that Samantha showed strong emotion when she said that her name is Jessica. Gillian tells John that it seems like Samantha is protecting her abductor out of fear.

Ria plays a video of Mogisha. Ria says that Mogisha seems like she was lying about her life story. Ria says that she watched them when they met in the office and saw that Mogisha seemed nervous when Eli told her what he does for a living. Ria says that she wants to contact Mogisha's publisher.

Gillian tells Lorraine to talk to Samantha. Lorraine tells Gillian that she doesn't know what it is like to be a mother. Gillian says that she adopted a baby, but the mother took her back before the adoption was finalized. Gillian tells Lorraine to tell Samantha that she loves her no matter what. Cal tells Lorraine that they need to get Samantha to trust her so she will tell them her secret. Lorraine goes into the room and tells Samantha that she will always be her mother and that she loves her. Samantha cries and gives Lorraine a hug. Samantha tells Lorraine that she is sorry. Samantha says that she was worried about Heather, another girl that was taken. Samantha tells Cal that she can't tell him where she was. She says that the man let her go outside, but never at the same time. She says that Heather is still at the man's house.

Eli goes on a date with Mogisha at a museum. Eli tells Mogisha that he rarely goes on dates. Eli tells Mogisha that Ria thinks she is lying when she gives her speech. Eli sees Mogisha touch her ear and asks if she is lying. Mogisha says that she would never make up a story. Mogisha says that there is violence in her country and that no one listened until she gave the violence a face. Mogisha admits that she made up her story. Mogisha asks Eli what he is going to do.

John finds a girl in the database that was also found missing. Cal sits down with Samantha and asks her questions. Cal watches Samantha as he asks her if the person who took her is her psychiatrist. Cal sees Samantha swallow and thinks that the psychiatrist is the person who abducted her. The police go to the psychiatrist's house and discover that she is gone.

John finds a picture of the psychiatrist's daughter who died several years ago. Gillian tells John that she thinks that the psychiatrist is trying to replace her daughter. Gillian asks John where the daughter was killed. They go to the lake and find the psychiatrist with a gun next to her. They see Heather laying down with her head on the psychiatrist's lap. The psychiatrist grabs her gun and says that she is a good mother. She starts to cry and drops the gun. The police run to the psychiatrist and arrest her.

Later, Eli meets with Ria and tells her that she told Mogisha's publisher about her lie. Eli says that the publisher is pulling Mogisha's book off the shelves. Eli says that Mogisha still met with him after she knew what he did for a living. He says that he thinks that Mogisha wanted to get caught.

The Best Policy

Season 1

Episode Number: 7

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Wednesday March 18, 2009
Writer: T.J Brady, Rasheed Newson
Director: Arvin Brown
Show Stars: Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker)
Guest Stars: Tim Guinee (Foster), John Dugan (P.O.W.), Lou Richards (Robert Bradin), Marc Vann (Jim Gunderson), Matt Elliot (Christian Boyce), Sharon Brathwaite (Sarah Coleman), Taryn O'Neill (Heather), Tom Yi (Bruce Morimoto), Waleed Zuaiter (Deputy Ambassador Rafid), Wendi Kenya (Christine), D.W. Moffett (Dr. Jeffrey Buchanan), Jessie Lande (Nicole Bradin), JD Cullum (Dr. Dembeck), Brian Norris (Marcus Bradin), Kordo Doski (Yemeni Soldier), Rick Hoffman (Peters), Deidrie Henry (Aisha Walker), Nick Hodaly (Deputy Ambassador Hassan), Liza de Weerd (Anne-Marie McDermott), Kristen Ariza (Heidi), Jeanie Hackett (Diane Bradin), Alexa Fischer (Erica Vandeman)
Production Code: LAPW07
Summary: Cal is hired to find a spy at a pharmaceutical company, but instead discovers a conspiracy regarding a new drug that can put many civilians at risk. Meanwhile, The Lightman Group assists with negotiations for the liberation of two Americans being held captive in Yemen.



A brother and sister drive out into the desert in Yemen. Marcus shows his sister Nicole that he has a bag of marijuana, but she tells him to put it away. A convoy of military vehicles pass their vehicle and stop them. The soldiers get out of the car and have the brother and sister lay face down on the ground. The soldiers find the marijuana and put the siblings into the truck. Later, they are forced to make an apology tape for drug trafficking. The par-

ents of the siblings hire Cal's group to watch the body language of the Yemen officials during the negotiation for the sibling's release. Eli tells the parents that they negotiated the release of two other people.

Ria meets with Jeffrey Buchanan, a friend of Cal. He tells Ria that Cal used to be a pathological liar when he was younger. Cal arrives and gives Jeffrey a hug. He tells Ria that Jeffrey used to be the Surgeon General. Jeffrey asks Cal for some help and introduces him to Erika, a woman who runs a pharmaceutical company called Ribocore. He says that someone stole the formula for PrioX, an insulin medication. Erika tells Cal that if PrioX is made incorrectly, the users will become sick. Cal meets with three employees who he says he suspects might be the person who sold the formula to a rival company. Cal says that they found fingerprints on the keyboard of the computer that had the formula. A female chemist says that they can check her for fingerprints. Cal tells the other two employees that they can leave. Cal and Ria tell the woman that the thief used gloves and would know that her fingerprints would not be on the keyboard. The woman admits to accessing the computer. She says that she didn't want to leak the formula. She says that she wanted to access data about PrioX. She says that the drug that is on the market and hurting people is the real PrioX.

Cal meets with Jeffrey as he gets ready to go on Larry King Live. Cal gives Jeffrey a data sheet that he got from the chemist that shows PrioX is dangerous. Jeffrey says that he doesn't think that Erika would release a harmful drug. Jeffrey says that he has known Erika for years and that he shouldn't trust a chemist that he just met. He tells Cal that he will take care of the situation.

Gillian goes to her husband Alex's office at the State Department. Alex's secretary nervously tells Gillian that he is out for lunch. Gillian sits down with the State Department official and the Yemen Ambassador Hassan. Gillian says that she would like to talk to Deputy Ambassador Rafik. Later, the official says that they are wasting their time with Rafik. Gillian says that from her study of Arab culture, she knows that Rafik is the most important person from the delegation. Eli plays a tape of the conference and says that he sees that the official is trying to hide something. Gillian says that she knows that he wants Nicole released more than Marcus. Gillian asks Eli to examine Marcus's tapes to see what he can pick up.

Cal finds that Gillian is going to go out to dinner with Alex. Ria tells Cal that Gillian is covering for her husband. Cal tells Ria that they shouldn't use their abilities on each other. Ria tells Cal that Gillian is his friend. Cal says that if Gillian wants to say anything, she will go to him. Cal asks Ria how many people she trusts and she says six. Cal says that when she gets to his age, there will be only be three. Cal's secretary walks in and shows him that the chemist has been arrested. Cal meets with Jeffrey and tells him that he can't believe that she had the chemist arrested. Jeffrey tells Cal that he was hired to find out who accessed the file and not to investigate the company. Jeffrey says that the chemist had a large sum of cash wired to her offshore account and it appears that she sold the formula to another company.

Cal meets with the chemist in jail. She says that she sold the formula, but when she found out that the drug was hurting people, she had a change of heart and wanted to make the information public. She tells Cal to go to the company that tested the drug.

Cal and Ria go to the lab of the drug testing company. The director tells Cal that Ribocore fired his company when they found that the drug hurt people. Later, Ria tells Gillian that she found that a person who was hurt by PrioX just had a stroke. Gillian tells Cal to watch a video of Nicole and Marcus. Cal sees that Nicole is slurring on purpose. Gillian brings Nicole's parents to the building. They show them a video of a soldier that was forced to apologize when he was captured during the Gulf War. Gillian says that the military are trained to speak slowly to signal that their captors haven't broken them yet. Gillian tells the parents that she thinks that Nicole was a spy.

Gillian meets with the State Department official and says that she knows that Nicole is a spy. The official says that the Yemen officials called and told them that they will release one prisoner. He says that Nicole has information that they need. Gillian sees that Nicole's father is in her office. A friend of the father, that works for the Red Cross, shows Gillian photos of Marcus who was severely beaten. The father says that Marcus is going to be sentenced then executed. He begs Gillian to get Marcus out of the country.

Cal and Ria meet with Erika at the Ribocore office. Cal says that he was contacted by a reporter and he wanted to run some things by her before the interview. Cal asks Erika what the difference is between the real and fake drug. Erika tells Cal that the difference is proprietary and that she will contact the reporter herself. Ria asks about the study that the testing company produced. Erika tells them to leave her office. Later, Cal tells Ria that Erika bit her lip everytime he went after her. Cal calls and makes an appointment with an FDA official. The official tells Cal that Jeffrey pushed for the approval of PrioX. Cal tells Ria that he wants to make sure Jeffrey was aware of the drug's side effects before he tries to bust him.

Gillian and Eli watch video of Rafik when he was at the conference. Gillian says that Rafik is very concerned that he is seen as the leader. She says that they might be able to use his personality to their advantage. Gillian meets Eli at his office. He tells her that Jeffrey was there for him in the past. Ria walks in and says that she found a video of Erika when she spoke about the study of the drug. Ria sees that Erika bites her lip everytime she speaks of the study. They see Jeffrey look down during the presentation and figure that he feels guilty. Cal thinks that Jeffrey knew about the harmful side effects of PrioX.

Cal meets with Jeffrey in his office and tells him that the FDA knows about the study that the company tried to cover up. Cal tells Jeffrey that he knows he is involved with the release of the drug. Jeffrey says that he feels guilty because he is having an affair with Erika. Cal tells Jeffrey to stay away from Erika because she is going to jail. Jeffrey thanks him for his advice,

then leaves.

The State Department official and Gillian meet with Rafik. The official says that in exchange for the release of Nicole and Marcus, they would like to invite him to an event. They tell him that the President will honor his country and that he will be seated right next to him.

Jeffrey and Erika meet while Cal and the FBI photograph and listen in on their conversation. Jeffrey tells Erika that they need to talk. Erika says she didn't doctor the report. Jeffrey tells her that the report doesn't seem like it was real because there are no reports of any side effects. Erika admits that she was in a rush and pushed out the drug. Cal and the authorities enter the room and arrest Erika. Cal shows Jeffrey that he placed a bug on him when he was in his office. Later, Jeffrey tells Cal that he should have told him what he was going to do. Jeffrey says that he could count on one hand how many people he can trust. Jeffrey says that Cal was one of them.

Gillian and Cal watch Yemen's announcement that they are going to release Marcus and Nicole. Gillian gets a phone call from her husband. She tells him that she understands that they will not be able to meet for dinner. Gillian tells Cal that she spends her day at the State Department while he spends his nights there. Gillian asks Cal if he wants to go out for dinner. He says that he has to take care of something. Cal goes to the State Department and sees Alex go into a car with a woman and give her a hug.

Depraved Heart

Season 1

Episode Number: 8

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired:	Wednesday April 1, 2009
Writer:	Dustin Thomason
Director:	Adam Davidson
Show Stars:	Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster) Recurring Role:
Guest Stars:	Stacey Moseley (ICU Nurse), Seema Lazar (Saba Ashraf), Naila Azad (Ina Ashraf), Michelle Joyner (Marlene), Michelle Ann Johnson (Medical Examiner), Michael B. Silver (Personick's Attorney), Kosha Patel (Kiran Purohit), Kirk B. R. Woller (Mike Personick), Jeff Newburg (Driver), Harris Yulin (George Ladd), Don Tiffany (Security Guard), Dominic Hoffman (Ian Dawkins), Daniel Benzali (George Ladd), Anjul Nigam (Shreyas Patel), Sunkrish Bala (Arun Ashraf)
Production Code:	LAPW08
Summary:	The team tries to help a group of investors who were scammed for millions of dollars. Meanwhile, Lightman investigates the case of two women who committed suicide.



A young Indian woman bicycles to a bridge, climbs onto the edge – and launches herself backward into the water below.

Meanwhile, Cal is driving with Emily. Spotting the police line, he stops and starts firing questions. His old acquaintance, a U.S. Attorney, explains there's been a suicide – and her sister jumped off the same bridge three days earlier. Noting Cal's sudden interest, Emily asks, "Didn't

you used to study suicides?" "Still do," replies Cal.

The Ashraf sisters' brother IDs their bodies, explaining that they came to America two years ago on travel visas and stayed to work, sending money home.

Back at his office, Cal watches an old film of a woman who claims to be in good spirits. Ria interrupts, showing him recent cellphone footage of the Ashraf sisters. Cal notes their identical expressions of shame (eyes down, averted), adding that's not normal.

Cal visits the immigration official, Personick, who renewed the sisters' visas and – when pressed by Cal over his guilty expression – admits to seeing them stripping at the Naked Veil, where Cal discovers the girls' performances are filmed without their knowledge and sent to India on an Internet feed.

Cal shows footage of the Ashrafs to their brother, who says he already saw it in India, and when confronted about it, they quit. The club owner confirms this. Ria then shows Cal a police report that another young Indian woman, Rajal Lamba, just committed suicide by jumping in front of a subway train.

Cal wants to talk to Gillian, who along with Eli, is questioning a finance mogul named Joseph Hollin, who's under SEC investigation. Hollin admits to carrying his company's losses forward, but denies stealing. Eli notices Hollin keeps changing his verb tenses. Gillian believes he's trying to protect his daughter's inheritance. But where's the money?

Ria asks Eli about Cal's watching that old movie. Eli says the woman, Louise Mason, was the patient of one of Cal's old professors –and that the woman had received a weekend pass and killed herself. Cal's study of the film in slow motion was how he discovered micro-expressions.

Gillian interviews Hollin's daughter, Carolyn, whose constant use of negative emotion words indicates a guilty conscience. Eli is convinced her father is lying.

Ria then asks Gillian about Cal's old movie viewing. She doesn't believe the story about the professor's patient. "Let it alone," replies Gillian.

Cal notices the dead women's faces share a skin discoloration that indicates a hormonal imbalance associated with pregnancy. A coroner confirms they'd all given birth within the last couple of months. But where are the babies?

Gillian and Eli re-interview Hollin, who offers to return the money and go to jail – if Carolyn's not prosecuted. Gillian wants the teachers and pension funds to get their money back. Eli wants Hollin punished for his actions.

Ria finds Medicaid bills that show one of the babies remains in a local hospital with an ongoing condition. But the baby is white – and so is the mother, who explains Rajal was her surrogate, found through a cut-rate online registry.

When Gillian tells an SEC investigator that Hollin is willing to cut a deal, he says Carolyn's already been charged with securities fraud. Gillian asks Eli to phone her. And Hollin tells Gillian now he'll never return the money.

Police raid a storage facility packed with pregnant Indian women. Cal shows them photos of the Ashrafs. They had babies here. They were promised \$5,000 but were charged for food and rent, so they were thrown into the street penniless. And the man who hired them works at Immigration.

Personick explains the women were on visas when they entered into these agreements. Cal says Personick is guilty of "depraved heart" murder – callous disregard of human life that results in death. But the U.S. Attorney needs to prove he knew the sisters' intent. Cal replies that when Personick asked, "How would I know they were going to kill themselves?," his eyebrows went up, indicating he knew the answer to his own question.

Ria says Personick's cellphone records show Rajal called him five minutes before she jumped. Purely circumstantial evidence. Cal wants to confront Personick with a member of Rajal's family.

Gillian accuses Eli of blowing the deal, which he denies. She calls him a liar, notices he's deflecting, and orders him back to work. Eli tells Ria he fingered Carolyn, then took a sedative to relax his face so Gillian wouldn't catch him lying. Ria says Eli shouldn't trust her with this – and Cal's going to find out.

Cal brings Rajal's father into a meeting with Personick. He claims Rajal called him before she jumped, saying Personick threatened to kill her. Personick admits she called – but he did nothing. However, creating the circumstances that lead to a suicide is the definition of a "depraved heart," and Personick is charged with second-degree murder. And Rajal's "father" was actually an old friend of Cal's.

Later, Cal asks Ria if she saw the woman's expression of agony in that old film. Yes. "Never be sorry for what you see," says Cal. Ria asks if the woman wasn't a patient. Cal says nothing, then tells her to get some sleep. Cal runs the film again, then shuts it off.

Cal heads home and shows Emily the film. "Is it grandma?" Cal says, "Yes, and there's something I want to tell you" (but we don't hear what he says).

Life Is Priceless

Season 1

Episode Number: 9

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Wednesday April 8, 2009
Writer: Dustin Thomason
Director: Clark Johnson
Show Stars: Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman)
Guest Stars: Leesa Sevryn (Reporter #2), James Curreri (Middle Aged Man), Mandy McMillian (Middle Aged Woman), Samuel Ball (Joe Spaly), Richard Brooks (City Engineer Boulware), Fredric Lehne (Company Owner Kevin Warren), Lauren Bowles (Valerie Blunt), Chris McGarry (FEMA Commander Stevens), Ramon De Ocampo (Michael), Jessica Wright (Sylvia), Pej Vahdat (Jason McLean), Anjali Bhimani (Young Woman), Cheryl White (Mayor Meredith Fallon), Moira Squier (Reporter #1), Erik Podell (Elevator Worker), Brian Oblak (FBI Agent #1), Christopher Goodman (Paramedic), Ross Mackenzie (FEMA Tech), Jeanne Simpson (PTA Mom), Mike Madrigal (Rescue Worker), Brea Cola (Sandra Kisker), Martin Dorsla (Clint Kisker), Lorenzo Callender (Brian Denman), Shea Whigham (Jered Blunt), Virginia Williams (Nadia Dawson)
Production Code: LAPW02
Summary: Dr. Cal Lightman and his colleagues investigate a construction site building collapse. They attempt to save three men trapped inside the building.



A construction site fire and building collapse has buried three workers alive. Company owner Kevin Warren, Mayor Meredith Fallon, and city engineer Mark Boulware claim they're blameless, so FEMA calls in the Lightman Group.

When Cal and Gillian interview the last man who saw them, and Cal shows him a standard set of photos, the only emotion he recognizes is disgust – a symptom of opiate addiction. He was in-

jured on an earlier job and has been self-medicating. Getting high on a break, he lost track of time, so the missing men weren't where he last saw them.

Back at the office, Ria and Eli meet a young Internet billionaire, who wants to be sure his fiancée isn't marrying him for his money. Ria says we don't snoop into people's personal lives. But the man places a check face-down on the table, saying make a decision after you take a look. Once they do, they take the job.

As the mayor gives a TV interview, Cal notices she's lying about there having been no wrongdoing on the site. When Cal questions her, she admits to forcing the contractor to hire more local workers than needed and feeling guilty about what's happened to them.

Rescue dogs locate the missing trio and dropping a fiber-optic cable through the rubble provides visual contact: One is in pain, another is filled with relief, but Jered Blunt's face shows fear. Cal wonders if Blunt is responsible for the collapse, but the video feed cuts out before he find out why.

Warren tells Cal that Blunt wrote the company threatening letters, complaining about overtime. He wanted to fire Blunt, but the union intervened. Cal wonders if Blunt got trapped while

trying to sabotage the project. Gillian says workplace and domestic violence are strongly correlated and wants to speak with Blunt's wife, Valerie.

When Valerie tells Cal and Gillian her marriage wasn't perfect, Cal picks a fight with Gillian, who slaps him. (We learn they've done this act before.) But Valerie's disgust and lack of fear reveals she's not used to seeing male-female violence, so Gillian doesn't think Blunt blew up the building.

Watching a conversation between Warren and Valerie, Gillian notices they've been intimate in the past. Cal adds Valerie's eyelids fluttered at the mention of marital problems, indicating there's something she didn't want to say. Gillian now wonders if Blunt was the target.

Warren denies sabotaging the site and, yes, he's been intimate with Valerie – when she was separated. Warren claims he broke it off, then admits that one night Valerie got a phone call from Blunt and immediately went back to her husband.

While Eli re-watches that video feed, Ria pulls up a photo of the billionaire's fiancée, the gorgeous Nadia Dawson. Eli says Blunt's face shows contempt, but Cal disagrees: Blunt's sick – and he's been sick for a long time.

When the video feed returns, Blunt confesses to having been diagnosed with multiple sclerosis a few months back – and his shaky hands caused him to drop a blowtorch down an elevator shaft, which must've caused the explosion.

Meanwhile, Ria fakes a chance meeting with Nadia and pretends to have attended the same high school. Unaware she's being videotaped, Nadia says she was familiar with her fiance's company – it's a social network site – but didn't know he owned it when she met him.

Eli shows the billionaire this video, explaining that when Nadia's telling the truth, she's talking with her hands, which are "illustrators." But when her answers include touching her watch and earrings, those are "manipulators" – a sign of lying. So she knew who he was when they met. The billionaire storms out.

Ria persuades him to return for the rest of the video, which shows that – although initially attracted by his money – Nadia really loves him. Eli points out that he was initially attracted by her beauty, so what's the difference? Ria tells him to be honest with Nadia. And yourself, adds Eli, who also suggests a prenup.

When Boulware tells TV news reporters there's nothing on-site that could've caused such an explosion, Cal detects a slight shoulder shrug and a throbbing carotid artery; his heart's racing. Cal confronts the city engineer, who admits to receiving money, along with a note requesting he sign-off on the project without inspection because the site was a former landfill.

Cal tells FEMA Commander Stevens to stop the giant drill that's boring a hole through the rubble to provide an escape route because – like Blunt's dropped blowtorch – it could ignite the methane that's seeping up from the landfill. Stevens orders the crew to drill faster. As Boulware tells the trapped men to head for the nearest elevator shaft, the drill reaches the methane, and boom!

Rescue workers pull two guys out of the shaft. Blunt isn't one of them.

Warren tells the FBI he was surprised by the methane. Cal says the mayor's face didn't show surprise. Why? She knew that trying to build on a landfill prevented her father from getting the same site developed years ago, but the city needed the jobs. Then she gets handcuffed.

Back at the office, Gillian pours stiff drinks and asks Cal: "Why do people think they're the only one with a secret? If the mayor had told the truth or Blunt had been honest about his illness, if the lies hadn't come together ..." Cal sighs, "They always do."

Better Half

Season 1

Episode Number: 10

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Wednesday April 22, 2009
Writer: Ilana Bar-Din Giannini, Josh Singer
Director: Karen Gaviola
Show Stars: Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres)
Guest Stars: James Macdonald (Detective Riley), Kristen Ariza (Heidi), Annalise Basso (Maggie Ambrose), Griffin Cleveland (AJ Ambrose), Shauna Stoddart (Laurel Craig), Al Damji (Agent Cooper), Adam Donshik (Aaron Craig), Allen Maldonado (Caden), Harold "House" Moore (Little Sid), Jennifer Beals (Zoe Landau), David Harbour (Frank Ambrose), Mireille Enos (Cheryl Ambrose), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Kurt Caceres (Jack Garcia), Karis Campbell (Sarah Garcia), Erik Rondell (Firefighter)
Production Code: LAPW10
Summary: The Lightman Group is hired by Cal's ex-wife to help with an arson case.



Cal finds a woman in his office. Ria learns that the woman is Zoe, the assistant U.S. attorney. Zoe tells Ria that she is Cal's ex-wife. Zoe says that she wants to hire the group for a case.

Zoe introduces Cal to a family whose house was burned down from a possible arson. Cal learns that the girl was burned and is now in the hospital. He is told that the girl's grandma died in the fire. Zoe tells Cal that the family's little boy, AJ,

spotted Jack Garcia, a TV reporter, leaving the home after the fire. AJ tells Cal that he saw Garcia leave the cellar. Cal asks him if he knows the story about the Boy that Cried Wolf. Cal gets close to the boy as he asks him if he is telling the truth.

Zoe brings Jack Garcia into the headquarters for an interview. Jack Garcia says that he hasn't seen Frank Ambrose, the owner of the house that burned, in years. After reviewing the interview tape, Cal sees that Jack holds Ambrose in contempt. Gillian asks Cal to talk to her. She says that she thinks it is a mistake for them to take Zoe's case because she thinks that Zoe clouds Cal's judgement.

Cal asks Jack what happened between him and Frank. Jack says that they used to be friends. He says that Frank called him six months ago to borrow some money. Jack says that he feels contempt toward Frank because he acted like he owed him. Gillian tells Cal that he should question AJ.

Ria and Gillian meet with a detective about the murder of a producer named Dante Edwards. The detective tells them that Dante worked for a rapper named Little Sid who is the rival of another rapper named Caden. The detective says that he thinks that Caden killed Dante. They go to Caden's mansion and are let in by Caden's cousin Benny. Gillian asks Caden if he knew Dante. He says that he grew up with Dante. Gillian and Ria tell each other that it doesn't seem like Caden killed Dante. Gillian tells the detective that Caden showed remorse over Dante's death.

Cal plays with AJ. Cal pretends to have an imaginary friend named Penelope. AJ tells Cal that he is weird. Cal tells Gillian that AJ knows the difference between fantasy and reality. Zoe tells

Cal that Frank had a lot of debt. She says that Frank's house was insured and was worth more in ashes than it was standing.

Eli meets with Frank's daughter Maggie in the hospital. Eli sees that Maggie is angry at her mom. Cal meets with Cheryl, Frank's wife, and asks her if she is having an affair with Jack Garcia. Cheryl says that she stopped being intimate with Frank after he lost his job. She admits that she had an affair with Jack. She says that she knows that Jack would never burn down her house.

Cal and Zoe meet. Cal apologizes for cheating on her when they were married. Zoe tells Cal that she never cheated on him because he would have known. They meet with Jack and his wife, Sarah. She tells them that Jack told her that he was having an affair two weeks ago. Cal sees that Sarah is still angry at Jack.

Cal and Zoe argue in the station. Zoe says that she got sick of Cal studying her every move.

Ria and Eli watch a video of Little Sid and Caden during a party. They see Caden pull a gun on Little Sid. Eli says that Caden's anger towards Little Sid is fake. He says that rap feuds make big business. Eli shows Ria a picture of Dante during the party. He shows Ria two groups of men and asks her who Dante looks like more. Ria picks the group of men on the left and Eli tells her that the group consists of gay men. He says that a recent study shows that gay men make similar facial expressions. Eli plays Little Sid's new album and hear that it contains anti-gay lyrics. They wonder if Little Sid found out that Dante was gay then killed him.

Gillian tells Zoe and Cal she thinks that AJ is embellishing his story. She says that she thinks that one of her parents is putting him up to telling a lie. Cal brings Cheryl and Frank to the institute. Cal asks them why they started the fire. Cal says that Cheryl was having an affair with Jack. Frank says that he is surprised at the news. Later, Cal and Zoe watch the tape. Zoe tells Cal that she thinks that Frank is lying. Cal says that he doesn't think so. Cal asks Zoe if she is more interested in him than the case. Zoe says that her long time boyfriend proposed to her and that she is going to get married. Emily, Cal and Zoe's daughter, arrives and tells Zoe that she is surprised that she hasn't told Cal yet.

Ria and the detective meet with Little Sid. Ria tells Sid that he must have been angry to learn that Dante was gay. Sid says that he always knew that Dante was gay. Ria asks Sid why he wrote anti-gay lyrics. Sid says that he wrote the hateful lyrics just to keep up his gangster image and sell more records. Sid says that he was angry that Dante went to work for Caden.

Emily goes through old pictures of her, Cal and Zoe. She tells Cal that Zoe is not wearing her engagement ring because she thinks that she is still in love with him. Cal calls Zoe. They go to Maggie's hospital room. Cal asks Maggie how long she knew about his mom's affair with Jack. He asks if she was afraid that Jack was going to break up her family. Maggie says that she heard her mom tell Jack that she loved him and wanted to run away with him. Cheryl tells Maggie that she was never going to leave them. Maggie admits that she convinced AJ to say that Jack set the fire in order to save their family. She says that she didn't start the fire.

Ria goes to Caden's house and finds him crying on the couch. She asks Caden why he didn't tell her that Dante went to work for him. Ria tells Caden that she thinks that he knew that Dante was gay. Ria figures that Caden is secretly gay. Ria asks Caden if he thought that Dante was going to come out and expose his lifestyle. Caden says that he is sad that he isn't able to go to Dante's funeral. Ria sees that Caden's cousin, Benny, feels contempt toward Dante. Benny asks Caden to give him an alibi. Caden asks his cousin where he was when Dante died. Benny tells Caden that he was protecting him. He says that he wouldn't have the life that he has now if people knew the truth about him. Later, the police arrest Benny.

Cal and Zoe watch a report about another fire. They see an FBI agent say that they think that the fire is being committed by a serial arsonist. Zoe and Cal go to the scene of the fire. The homeowners tell the team that they got home and saw their house on fire. Later, Cal tells the husband that he thinks he started the fire. The husband says that he was going to split with his wife. He says that the real estate market tanked so he glad that his house burned down so he can get the insurance money. Cal asks the husband if they cheated on each other and he says that they did. Cal asks the wife if Jack Garcia is her favorite reporter then sees that she knows him.

Cal and Zoe meet with Jack at the TV station. Cal tells Jack that they think that he was having an affair with the second arson victim. Cal asks Sarah if she knew about the affair. Sarah admits that she found out about the women Jack was having affairs with. She tells Jack that the

women took everything from her so she took everything from them. The police arrest Sarah.

Later, Zoe tells Cal that she wanted to wait for the right time to tell him about her engagement. Cal tells her to do what makes her happy. He tells her that she should wear her ring. Zoe and Cal end up sleeping with each other.

Undercover

Season 1

Episode Number: 11

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired:	Wednesday April 29, 2009
Writer:	n/a
Director:	n/a
Show Stars:	Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres)
Guest Stars:	Kristen Ariza (Heidi), Jason Beghe (Captain Hoopes), Rick Fitts (Male Protester), Currie Graham (Eric Kuransky), Tim Guinee (Alec Foster), Terrence Hardy Jr. (Antwon Ricks), Marcus Harris (Male Protester), Wendi Kenya (Christine), Scott Klace (Martin Wexler), Harrison Knight (Andre Ricks), Dan Martin (Conrad Ricks), Marty Papazian (Adam Duke), Shelley Robertson (Female Protester), Sean Summers (Neo-Nazi), Sean Patrick Thomas (Dupree), Kevin Tighe (Fletcher Bellwood), David Warshofsky (Owen Finnegan), D.B. Woodside (Henry Strong)
Production Code:	LAPW09
Summary:	The group investigates a controversial case about a cop who shot an innocent teenager. Meanwhile, The Lightman Group is sued.



Two men restock a vending machine. One of them says that he had a date. They see a man with a red bag pack and realize that he is the one that they are looking for. The men announce that they are undercover police and chase after the man. The man shoots at the police while running towards the rooftop of a building. One of the officers shoots the man after he takes his hand out of his pocket.

Meanwhile, Cal has dinner with Gillian and her husband Alec. Gillian drives off. Alec says that he needs to work late, but Cal doesn't believe him. Cal follows and sees him meet with a blonde girl. Cal approaches Alec and Alec says that the woman is named Christine. Christine says that she is one of Alec's friends. Cal gets a text to go to the mayor's office.

Cal finds an angry mob in front of the building. A police officer meets with Cal and Ria and brings them inside. The officer says that two men shot a man named Andre. The officer says that two officers, Eric and Adam, were involved in the incident.

Cal talks to the detectives. They tell Cal that the shooting was justified. Cal watches the interview video and tells the officers their statements seemed rehearsed. He says that he thinks Eric is lying to him while the other seems like he is telling the truth. Cal says that he is not sure what happened on the roof. After Cal leaves the mayor's office, he is photographed by an unknown man in an SUV.

Ria goes home to her boyfriend Dupree. Ria listens to a message from Eli. She tells Ria that Eli did something that might get him fired and she is helping him. Dupree says that real friends don't ask their friends to cover for them.

Gillian says that Eric seems like he has post-traumatic stress. Cal says they need to do a psych analysis of the officers involved.

Cal and Gillian tell the team that they are being sued by a man who was a victim of a ponzi scheme that they helped investigate. Eli meets with Ria alone and tells her that they have to hide

the truth from the investigators. Eli says that they need to hide what he did in order to save the institute. Ria says that she hasn't lied enough to be good at it.

Cal meets with Andre's dad at the hospital. He says that Andre smokes on the roof because he is not allowed to smoke in the apartment. Cal sees that Andre's brother is hiding something. He tells Cal that Andre had a gun to protect himself.

The FBI approaches Cal and tells him to get in his car. The agent tells Cal that Eric is actually an undercover agent. The agent says that Adam is part of a domestic terrorist group. The agents tell Cal that they need to back off his investigation. Eric says that the terrorist group might harm many people. Cal asks Eric if Andre had a gun when he shot him. Cal sees that Eric is lying.

Cal and Gillian talk about Eric. Gillian says that they should back off the investigation. She says that she wants to prevent another attack. Cal gets a text. Cal goes back to the office and learns that Andre was photographed robbing a store. Eli tells Ria that the investigators want to talk to her. Ria becomes nervous before the interview starts. Wexler, the investigator, tells Ria to just tell the truth.

Cal examines the photo of Andre. Cal tells Eli that Andre shows no emotion. Cal figures that the photo was fabricated.

Cal meets a friend named Owen with from the FBI and asks him if there is a terrorist group that the FBI is investigating. Owen says that the terrorist group is real. He says that he read that the group plans to blow up buildings. He says that he should back off the investigation.

Eli is interviewed by the investigators. Eli leaves the interview feeling confident that he wasn't caught in a lie. Cal sees Gillian meet with Christine. She says that Christine is just an acquaintance.

Cal meets with Andre and asks him if he owns a gun. Andre says yes, but he threw it away. He says that he didn't have the gun when he was on the roof. He says that he only had cigarettes. Cal tells Gillian that he doesn't think that Andre was armed when Eric shot him. Gillian says that she is worried about the FBI investigation. Cal says that they need to protect the victim in this case.

Dupree goes to the Institute and asks Eli to give Ria a pair of tickets. Dupree sees that Eli covered for Ria. He tells Eli that he told Ria not to cover for him. He says that Ria has a lot to lose.

Gillian tells Cal to turn on the TV. They see a group of protesters complain about the treatment of Andre. Cal asks Gillian about Adam's emotions during the interview. They watch an interrogation with Adam and a neo-nazi and see that Adam has contempt for the suspect. Cal meets with the FBI and tells them that he doesn't think Adam is working for the terrorists. He says that he thinks one of their agents has gone rogue.

Eric is brought into the Institute's interrogation room. Cal tells Eric to talk him about spies. He says that he is a spy that spreads bad information. Cal says that he doesn't think that Eric is working with the terrorists. Cal tells Eric that he thinks he is desperate. Cal tells Eric that he knows that he had a daughter that was a soldier. He says that he knows that his daughter was killed by friendly fire. Cal says that he can understand his anger. Eric says that his daughter deserves the truth. Eric says that the government lied about everything.

The agent tells Cal that Eric gave up more sleepers who were working as EMTs. Cal meets with Adam. He tells him that Eric found out Andre was only carrying a cell phone, so Eric planted a gun on him. Adam tells his captain to tell Andre he is sorry. Eric is arrested.

Later, Cal asks Eli to meet with him in his office. Eli admits that he lied to the investigators. Cal says that the lawsuit was a test. He says that he wanted to test if Ria was going to be loyal. Cal tells Eli that he can continue to work for him, but only as an unpaid intern.

Gillian tells Cal that Christine is Alec's sponsor. She says that Alec had a drug problem then relapsed. Gillian tells Cal that she knows he thought Alec was having an affair. Gillian tells Cal that they should not use their abilities to look into each other's lives.

Blinded

Season 1

Episode Number: 12

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Wednesday May 6, 2009
Writer: Sarah Fain, Elizabeth Craft, Samuel Baum
Director: Milan Cheylov
Show Stars: Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres)
Guest Stars: Mekhi Phifer (Agent Ben Reynolds), Mike Smith (Inmate Jayson), Nikki Boyer (Female Reporter), Melissa Tang (Young Woman), Jonno Roberts (Milo), Robert Crow (Warden Baker), Shannon McLemore (Camille), Grinnell Morris (Paul Russell), Clea DuVall (Michelle Russell), Mageina Tovah (Natalie), Emilio Rivera (C.O. Tony Calvo), Daniel Sunjata (Andrew Jenkins)
Production Code: 1APW11
Summary: The Lightman Group partners with an FBI agent to go after a serial rapist who's been terrorizing Washington D.C..



Ten years ago, a woman had a chance meeting with a man who suggested they get coffee. Next thing we see is her running, blindfolded, screaming for help. Turns out he was serial rapist Andrew Jenkins, who blinded his victims, and is now in prison.

Today, Andrew's apparently spawned a copycat, so Cal enters prison – disguised as an inmate – to see if there's actually a connection. Gillian, Ria, and FBI

agent Ben Reynolds watch a closed-circuit feed of Cal picking a fight – and taking a beating, which Andrew ignores.

Gillian explains that Andrew is a pathological liar, so direct interrogation would be useless. Later, Andrew offers to help Cal with his laundry duties.

When Cal tells Andrew that he's heard about his copycat, Andrew's chest swells with pride. Cal – claiming to be a cop-killer – says Andrew just can't finish the job. Andrew explains his victims live the rest of their lives in fear, which is far more satisfying.

After explaining the victims were blinded to prevent his identification, Andrew pins Cal as a fraud. Cal confesses, then offers him a bribe in return for information. Andrew wants a weekly box of Chocodiles, and gives Cal an address – where another woman, Camille Halperin, has just been abducted. Usually they're held 24 hours, forced to watch videos of previous victims, then blinded, raped, and released.

Guards bring Andrew to the Lightman office, where he lies effortlessly. Eli, monitoring Andrew's physical reactions, gets nothing. Ria shows Andrew some "fan mail" – he receives weekly drawings of his crimes – which she thinks is pointless. Cal disagrees.

Eventually, Andrew starts slipping some truth into his answers: Lightman's name is amusing because Andrew's been called "Lightbringer" – another term for the Devil. (Cal explains this is because Andrew's getting bored.) Noting that a fan letter from admirer Milo Dodds actually refers to Andrew as "Lightbringer," Cal and Ben pay Milo a visit.

When Cal starts talking about blood, Milo gets woozy, saying Camille's in the other room – which looks like a shrine to Andrew – but it's only her picture. Furious, Ben attacks Milo, drawing blood, and he turns to jelly. Cal explains Milo's afraid of blood, but this isn't a dead end.

Meanwhile, Gillian interviews Natalie Wright, the only copycat victim willing to talk, but she remembers nothing. Gillian suggests that talking with one of Andrew's original victims, Michelle Russell – who testified at his parole hearing – might help her remember.

Re-watching tapes of Cal in prison, Ria accuses Cal of concentrating too hard on folding clothes – an obvious giveaway. But Cal notices one of the guards' flaring nostrils and quick intake of breath indicates fear.

Ben and Cal question the guard, who explains that – afraid his daughters would be victimized – he placed messages from Andrew in a park, most recently a few hours ago.

When Michelle and her husband, Paul, meet Natalie, she remembers being unable to hear any sounds during her captivity. As Gillian leaves Natalie's home, she's attacked. Cal and the police interrupt, but her assailant escapes.

Cal tells Gillian the guard must've overheard their conversation and knew her location. Ria wants Michelle to confront Andrew, but Cal refuses. Ria does it anyway.

Cal bursts in, orders the women out, and screams at Ria. Andrew says Cal's angry because Ria showed him up. Cal overturns a table and stalks out.

Ria tells Cal that Camille's dead. Cal re-enters the interrogation room and compares his protégé with Andrew's, noting Andrew's protege has surpassed his mentor – because he finished the job. Cal produces a photo of the dead Camille.

But the photo's a fake. Gillian explains that Cal set it up beforehand. He also let Andrew play him to bolster Andrew's confidence and lower his defenses. And Ria's role was part of that. It was a "long con," says Gillian. "One of his favorites."

"Too bad," says Andrew. "It would've been four years." That coincides with Andrew's parole hearing, which fanboy Milo videotaped. Watching the tape, they discover Paul tried to attack Andrew. But his anger was false and afterward his face shows nothing but adulation. He's a fan.

Gillian heads to Michelle's. Paul's out, checking his empty real estate listings. But Paul's real name is Leo Carty – he used to write Andrew fan letters under that name – and only married Michelle to be closer to Andrew and his crimes. Prodding her to remember what happened wasn't done to help her, but for his pleasure.

Ben scans the empty listings for a house with basement (no sound), a drive-in garage and a busy neighborhood, where fewer people would notice. One matches. Agents race to the address, find Camille tied up the basement and capture Paul.

Back at the office, Ria accuses Cal of using her. Cal explains when he first asked Andrew about the copycat, he showed pride and resentment. "So how long before we break up for real?" asks Ria. "Eons," replies Cal. "You've got loads to learn."

Then Cal tells Ben he's been offered an FBI retainer. He wants the money and federal resources, including Ben, because he could use a man with a gun around full time. Ben doesn't want the job, but the decision's been made. "I work for the FBI, not you," protests Ben. "You actually believe that?" asks Cal. "Welcome to the Lightman Group."

Sacrifice

Season 1

Episode Number: 13

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Wednesday May 13, 2009
Writer: Dustin Thomason
Director: Adam Davidson
Show Stars: Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman)
Recurring Role: Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman)
Guest Stars: Mekhi Phifer (Ben Reynolds), Gary Kraus (DC Bus Driver), Don Wallace (Sharif Hamza Ali), Bernard White (Imam Amir Hadad), Anthony Aziz (Omar Kahn), Anne Bedian (Hasina Kahn), Sean Patrick Thomas (Dupree), Jennifer Beals (Zoe Landau)
Production Code: 1APW12
Summary: The FBI asks The Lightman Group for help after a terrorist bombing outside Washington, D.C.. Meanwhile, Zoe and Cal are both looking after their daughter's safety.



A young Muslim named Walid awakens, performs his morning ritual, and meets a friend, Jamal, at a bus stop. Jamal climbs aboard, but Walid lacks the fare, and minutes later, the bus explodes.

Over at Ria's apartment, as Karl's cell-phone rings, a TV news report shows a radical Islamic leader claiming an American-born Muslim was responsible for the bombing and there'll be more within days. Meanwhile, FBI agent Ben

Reynolds briefs Cal and Gillian: Jamal had no siblings, his parents were deceased, and he attended a mosque in northeast D.C. Now the FBI wants Cal to interrogate Walid.

As Gillian and Ria head for the mosque, Cal's ex-wife, Zoe – called into her job as an Assistant U.S. Attorney – leaves their daughter, Emily, at the Lightman Group office.

Cal barges into the interrogation room, orders the FBI agent out, and questions Walid, whose soccer coach, Ali, has ties to Afghani nationalists.

As Gillian and Ria address the members at the mosque, Ria removes her headscarf, and Eli monitors tape of their reactions: shock, interest, and anger. But fundamentalist doesn't equal terrorist, says Eli.

Cal and Karl question Ali, who admits smuggling young Muslims into the U.S. "to give them better lives," but knows nothing about the bombing.

Meanwhile, a bomb explodes at a nearby mall. One of the survivors identifies the bomber: another young man, Rasheed, who attended that local mosque.

Cal requests videotapes from the mall's security cameras. Ria feels guilty for failing to identify the bomber when she was at the mosque. Cal tries to reassure her by describing a similar past failure of his own, saying it happens sometimes – but stay focused.

Eli and Ben discover the mall bombing took place off-camera, but Eli notices the camera captured events that were reflected in a nearby mirror.

Back at the office, Gillian informs Cal that Karl – who was coordinating security at the mall beforehand – is missing. Cal says don't tell Ria – she already feels responsible for the mall bombing – and he needs her undivided attention.

Gillian and Ria interview Rasheed's parents at their store. When they say Rasheed led an active social life and was a model son, Ria notices their nephew – who works alongside them – shakes his head. Ria tells Gillian the family exhibits shame because Rasheed withheld a secret from them.

Cal, Eli, and Ben watch videotapes recorded just before the bus and mall bombings. Jamal's head is up; he's making eye contact. Rasheed is flirting with a girl; no anxiety at all. The faces of innocence, Cal says. That explains why Ria missed Rasheed, Gillian says.

Ben reports that the FBI has discovered that the bombs were triggered by remote detonators. The young men were victims because the concept of home-grown terrorists is more frightening. Cal wants a closer look at the mosque.

Re-watching the mosque tapes, Ria notices the Iman's eyebrows shoot up as he's passing through the background. Cal questions the Iman, who explains that he was disgusted by the events of 9/11 and had offered to help the FBI. But the sole agent he dealt with, Richard Squire, took advantage of this and bugged the mosque. Although the FBI has no record of this, Cal says the Iman isn't lying.

Meanwhile, they've found Karl, who was in an elevator when the bomb exploded. Alive, but unconscious, he's wheeled into surgery. Ria notices Gillian knew he was missing and that Cal told Gillian not to tell her. Ria is unhappy about this.

Cal and Ben question Richard, who claims he recently left the FBI because the current Administration had gone soft on terror. He denies bugging the mosque, but Ben figures he kept the tapes in hopes of proving such methods were justified and finds them stashed inside Richard's home safe.

Back at the office, Emily overhears Gillian's phone conversation about moving out. Gillian asks her how she feels about Cal and Zoe getting back together. "It's like they don't remember how bad it was," replies Emily, adding, "He's happier when he's with you."

Cal gives the tapes to Eli, who – after explaining that normal vocal pitch is 500 Hz, anything higher indicates anger, anxiety, or fear – finds someone shouting, "Unacceptable!" Gillian recognizes the voice: It's Omar, Rasheed's father.

FBI analysis of metal fragments from the mall blast indicates coins were used as shrapnel. Knowing the bombs were concealed, Ben confronts Omar with the canisters that all mosque members used to collect donations. Someone put explosives at the bottom of the canisters. Omar is horrified – that tape captured him scolding his nephew, who he thought was stealing money from the canisters.

They track the nephew to a rooftop, where he's about to detonate similar bombs that are being carried around the city. Ben shoots him just before he can press the detonator, explaining he could tell by the look on his face. Cal says, "We've gotta find you an office."

Gillian tells Cal she's leaving Alec. She can't picture being on her own. Cal lightly touches her shoulder. Then he heads to the hospital, where Ria waits to speak with Karl.

Cal apologizes for lying to Ria, but the job was important. "The problem's not the job," says Ria. "Working for you is the problem."

"This isn't about you or me," replies Cal. "Talent comes with sacrifice – it doesn't belong to just you anymore." Then he turns and walks away.

Season Two

The Core of It

Season 2

Episode Number: 14

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Monday September 28, 2009
Writer:	Samuel Baum
Director:	Daniel Sackheim
Show Stars:	Mekhi Phifer (Agent Ben Reynolds), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster)
Recurring Role:	Erika Christensen (Tricia)
Guest Stars:	Richmond Arquette (Trent), Abby Cooper (Nicole Lane), Ramon Fernandez (Detective Luna), Mike Zent (Man), Anna Zielinski (Publicist), Terricka Hudson (Bookstore Customer (uncredited))
Production Code:	2APW01
Summary:	A woman with multiple personalities comes to Lightman for help. The Lightman Group has to figure out is she either the killer or the witness to a murder. Meanwhile the Lightman Group is also hired to question a candidate to the Supreme Court.



A woman has a vision of a man running through the streets. He beats someone with an ashtray in a hotel room. He then leaves and washes the blood of his hands in a dirty faucet.

The next day, a promoter introduces Cal to a crowd at a bookstore. Cal tells the crowd that he can tell when someone is lying, but he is more interested in why. Later, Cal signs books. A woman named Trisha asks Cal to believe her. She says

that she saw a murder in a psychic vision. Cal looks in Trisha's eye and sees she is telling the truth.

At the Lightman building, Gillian tells Cal she is depressed since her divorce, but he thinks she is happy. Cal tells Gillian about Trisha. Gillian believes they are too busy to work with Trisha since they have to vet a Supreme Court nominee. Trisha says she saw a man in Room 202 of a hotel kill someone with an ashtray. She says that she remembers the hotel had a devil logo. Cal tells Gillian Trisha needs help and nobody else believes her. Cal meets with Ben who introduces him to Judge Simon. Cal tells Simon that Ria Torres will tell him if he is a lying son of a bi... Ben tells Cal that the president specifically asked for him to vet Simon. Ben says that his a** is on the line. Zoe meets with Cal and tells him that she is going to move to Chicago to work at a law firm. Zoe asks her to be happy for her. Cal figures that Zoe wants to take Emily to Chicago with her.

Cal looks for Trisha and finds that she has left the building. Cal searches for a hotel with a devil logo. He asks the clerk for a room, then steals the key to room 202. Cal calls Ben and he sees that there is blood on the wall. Ben tells him that if there is no body, there is no crime.

Ria meets with Simon. He expected to be vetted by an expert and asks how old she is. She asks him if he cheated on his wife Celia. He says no and that he was never interested in any woman other than his wife. Ria sees that he is uncomfortable with her because of her age. Simon says that the idea that she stands between him and a seat on the Supreme Court bothers him.

Cal spots Trisha dressed like a prostitute enter the hotel room. She says that her name is Jesse. Cal pays and asks her to meet some friends of his. Cal brings Trisha/Jesse to the institute.

Eli plays video taken from the institute that shows Trisha transform into her new personality. In the video, she let her hair down and walked out of the building. Eli says that the handwriting of the two personalities are completely different. They suspect Jesse committed a murder and ask her. Gillian wonders how Jesse feels about hypnosis.

Ria goes through the court cases that Simon ruled on and sees that he is uncomfortable about a case involving a rapist. Ria asks if he had a personal relationship with the victim, a woman named Nicole. Simon tells her to move on.

Gillian puts Jesse under hypnosis and asks about Trisha. Jesse says that Trisha thinks she is perfect. She says that Gavin likes Jesse better. Gillian asks to speak to Trisha. She switches personality and wonders what she is doing there. Gillian asks Trisha about Gavin. Trisha says that another personality, a man named RJ, protects them. Gillian asks Trisha to be herself. She wakes up, starts to panic, and tries to leave. Gillian tells Trisha that she is safe, but she says that her name is Sophie.

Cal introduces himself to Sophie. Sophie says her other personalities stole her life. She asks if she did anything wrong. Cal tells Sophie that Trisha went to him for help. Sophie tries to escape and says that no one can help her. Gillian says that there is a murderer out there who may know who she is. Gillian asks her if she knows Gavin. Sophie says that Gavin is her brother. She says that she doesn't see him, but Jesse does.

Ria plays a press conference video showing Nicole after Simon presided over her rape case. Ria says that when Nicole talks about Simon, it appears like she has feelings towards him. Ria says that Nicole died a while ago. Ria shows still shots of other women who had affairs with men including Bill Clinton and Jon Gosslin. She says that Nicole is giving Simon the same face the mistresses gave.

Cal and Gillian take Sophie to Gavin's house. He instantly recognizes his real sister's personality. He says that their grandfather did evil things to Sophie. Gavin says that Jesse visits him often, but he hasn't seen Sophie in months. They go to the back shed where Gavin says Jesse crashes at. While they walk around, Cal sees that Gavin is holding his breath, which makes it appear that he is hiding something. Cal lifts a floorboard and finds a wallet with the ID of a man named Kyle. Cal goes to Kyle's house and shows him the wallet. He asks where he got it as he tries to grab it. Cal says that he is investigating a murder and sees that he is not a murderer. Kyle says that two working girls robbed him downtown. Kyle's wife comes out to find out what is going on. Cal tells her that she should get herself tested since Kyle like to have unprotected sex with hookers.

Gillian tells Cal that she suspects RJ of murder. Cal says that RJ could have protected them. They figure that they can get the truth by talking to RJ. Sophie says that she wants to be herself. Emily walks in to talk to her dad. Cal says that something has come up with her mom. Ben barges in and tells Cal that they found the body of a prostitute named Amber who is known to work at the hotel. He says the police want to talk to Sophie. Cal tells Emily that they will talk later.

Cal takes Sophie into his office and locks the door. He tells Sophie that he is sorry and asks her to take her clothes off. He grabs Sophie's neck and tells her that she is going to kill her. Gillian and Ben try to break down the door then run off to get the master key. Sophie transforms into another personality and starts to beat Cal. The team get in and handcuff Sophie. Cal asks RJ to tell him who killed Amber. Gillian tells Cal that since RJ is the protector, he never needed to talk.

As the police load Sophie into the squad car, Cal asks for one minute with her. He gets in the car and says he knows she showed Trisha a little of what happened. He says he knows he can't tell him, but can show Trisha everything. She changes into another personality and tells him she knows who killed Amber.

Cal meets with Simon and asks him why he had sex with Nicole. He says that he didn't. He says that Nicole met with him everyday. He says that there were inappropriate feelings which resulted in a kiss. He says that his behavior was unethical, but it didn't affect the sentencing. Cal tells him that he believes him. Simon says that he would withdraw his name as a nominee. Ria asks Cal why he put her on the case. Cal tells Ria that she is on the way to be being the world's leading expert on lying. He tells her to get herself out of the mindset of thinking of herself as a baggage screener.

Later, Sophie goes to hotel clerk and tells him that she thought he would be in jail by now. In

a van, the team listens to Sophie through a bug. Sophie tells the clerk that she knows he killed Amber and has a wallet with blood and his fingerprints on it. The clerk gets into Sophie's face and demands the wallet. Cal coaches Sophie into remaining in her personality. The clerk admits to the murder. Cal signals the team to move in the hotel. The police arrests the clerk.

Later, Cal meets with Zoe as she packs up her stuff. Cal gives her a check to buy her out of the Lightman group. He tells her to use the money to start her own firm so he can be close to his daughter.

The next day, Cal watches the news as Simon withdraws himself as a nominee. Gillian tells Cal that she is angry that he is jeopardizing the finances of the company because of the check he wrote to Zoe.

Truth or Consequences

Season 2
Episode Number: 15
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Monday October 5, 2009
Writer: Nick Santora
Director: Michael Offer
Show Stars: Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster)
Guest Stars: Grant Alan (Wayne), Jennifer Beals (Zoe Landau), Mark Berry (Mr. McNeil), Chadwick Boseman (Cabe McNeil), Valerie Rose Curiel (Dori), Monique Edwards (Mrs. McNeil), Gretchen Egolf (Catherine), Alesa B. Gantz (Agent Ferro), Allie Gonino (Susan), John Carroll Lynch (Mr. Reed), James Marsters (Pollack), John Pyper-Ferguson (Jamie Cowley), Colton Shires (Zack), Michole White (Merrick), Chaz Wood (Guy), Crystal Young (Kate)

Production Code: 2APW03
Summary: Zoe has the Lightman Group look into a college athlete accused of rape. Meanwhile, Foster and Loker head to a religious compound in order to determine whether or not it is actually a cult.



A party rages on at a frat house. A girl named Susan flirts with a football player named Cabe McNeil. He brings the Susan to his room where he takes off her clothes. The next morning, a fan asks Cabe for an autograph. A friend of Cabe's asks him if the girl he was with was freaky. A female officer arrives and tells Cabe that he is under arrest for statutory rape.

At the Lightman Institute, Zoe tells Cal about her client Cabe McNeil who was charged with statutory rape. She says that Susan had a fake ID and got herself into a frat party. Zoe says that if they can prove that Cabe thought that the girl was of age, they can reduce or have the charges dropped. Cal says that he will disclose what he finds to both her and the prosecution.

Cabe is brought to room where Zoe sees that he has been beaten. The guard tells her that it is common for prisoners who touch girls to get beaten. Cal questions Cabe while Ria and Cabe's father watches. Cal asks Cabe if he likes having sex with little girls. Cabe says that he thought that the girl was in college. Cabe's dad barges in the room and tells Cabe that they will bail him out. Cabe admits that he knew that high school girls crash the party, but didn't seek them out. The girl's father confronts Cabe in a parking lot and tells him that he is a rapist. Cal defends Cabe and tells him that he knows that he is angry. He tells him to go home.

Gillian and Eli visit a man named Jamie who runs a religious compound. Gillian says she has a court order to observe how his compound is run for three days. She is there to determine if all of followers sincerely believe in his religion in order to qualify for tax exempt status. Gillian says that she knows that he has 30 different buildings in his property listed as churches which red flags him as a fraud. Jamie tells Gillian and Eli that the boys of the church are encouraged to leave the compound when they turn 16. He says that 12 of the kids there are his children. He says that God communicates through him. The man asks them to stay and attend his sermon.

At home, Cal asks Emily about Susan since she goes to the same school that she does. She confesses that she goes to bars to listen to the music. Cal asks how she gets in and sees that

she is protecting her drawer. He searches and finds a fake ID hidden in some clothes. He takes the IDs, searches more and finds birth control pills. Zoe walks in and asks what she missed. Cal tells Emily that there are consequences for her going to parties and using the pills. Zoe says that there are also consequences for her not using them. Emily gets upset that her father read her. Zoe tells Cal that some of Emily's friends are already having sex. Zoe asks Cal not to put her fears onto Emily.

Cal shows Cabe photos of girls and asks him if he finds them attractive. Later, Cal tells Cabe's parents and the staff that Cabe was attracted to woman who he said was 15 even though she was actually 22. Cal says that Cabe's reactions are normal. Cal announces that he believes Cabe when he says that he would not knowingly have sex with an underage girl.

Gillian and Eli look over video tape of Jamie's sermon. Gillian says that Jamie compares himself to Buddha. He says that he thinks that the messages are believed by most of the attendees except possibly by one family.

Pollack the prosecutor informs Cal and Zoe that Cabe secretly recorded having sex with the girl then distributed the video online. He says that they are now going to charge Cabe with three felonies. Pollack states that Susan swears that she told Cabe how old she was. Pollack tells Zoe that her case is falling apart. Zoe tells Pollack that he thinks he treats black defendants differently.

Back at the institute, Cal asks Cabe why he made the film. Cabe denies that he did or that he knew that Susan was 16. Ria calls Cal to the observation room and plays back the tape which focuses on Cal. Ria says that Cal is losing control of his emotions. Ria suggests to talk to Cabe. Cal says that he thinks that Cabe is telling the truth.

Cal goes to the frat house during a party and insists that he used to live there. Ria asks around and determines that three guys showed signs of arousal when voyeuristic topics came up.

At the compound, Gillian and Eli visit with Katherine and ask her if she is a true believer. Gillian sees that the children can't read. Gillian tells Eli that the kids are not being treated well. Gillian introduces herself to Katherine's son, Zack. He tells them that his mom doesn't believe in Jamie's teaching. He says that she is afraid that Jamie will take her family away from her if she leaves.

Back at the frat house, Ria is brought to a bedroom by three boys. Cal walks in and asks the boys which one of them made the sex tape. Ria reads the boys and figures that the person who recorded Susan and Cabe is a boy named Wayne. Wayne shows Ria and Cal the camera he says that he didn't make the film, but found it then posted the video online. Cal looks at the camera and sees Emily in a video hanging out with two girls.

Later, Cal, Zoe and Ria confront Emily about the video. Emily says that she wasn't at the party. She shows them the date which indicates the video of her with the girls was taken days before Susan went to the frat house. Emily says that the other girls on the video are popular seniors. Emily says that she has never gone with the girls to the frat house.

Gillian asks Katherine if she thinks that Jamie is a prophet. Katherine says that she was a 19 year old drug user when she met Jamie. She says Jamie helped her get clean. Back at the institute, Eli tells Gillian that Katherine's house is registered as a church even though she is not a true believer. Gillian says that she wants the government to save the children. Eli tells her that they should only do their job to investigate tax fraud.

Cal and Ria visit Kate and Doreen, the girls on the video, and tell them that they have their camera. Ria says that they know they filmed Susan when she was with Cabe. The girls say that Susan recorded the video herself. She says that they made a pact that their first time that they would have sex with college boys would be when they still were in high school. Doreen gave Susan the camera to provide them proof. She says that after Susan had sex, she ran out of the room and forgot the camera. Cal tells the girls that the police will want to talk to them. Cal orders them to stay away from Emily.

Later, Cal visits Mr. Reed. He says that he can't believe that he is defending Cabe. Cal asks Susan to tell her dad the truth.

Gillian and Eli go to Katherine's house and sees that Jamie is also there. He says that he called the IRS and they assured him that they will not overstep their bounds. Jamie tells Gillian that he knows that she likes kids, but doesn't have kids of her own. He says that Zack is his

son. He says that he can help her conceive in the compound with prayer. Gillian says she doesn't want his help. Jamie tells them to gather their things and leave.

At the institute, Pollack tells Mr. Reed and the team that he is going to drop all charges against Cabe. Mr. Reed protests the decision. Pollack says that Cabe thought Susan was of age. Mr. Reed gets upset and asks the prosecutor to do his job. Pollack explains that Susan went to the party with the intent to have sex.

Pollack congratulates Zoe on her good work. Cal sees that Mr. Reed is angry and asks him not to go after Cabe.

Meanwhile, Eli and Gillian ask Katherine if she is ready to leave. She says that she called Safehouse which is a non-profit for battered women that will take her to escape. Zack tells Katherine that he is going with or without her and gets into a van. Katherine thanks Gillian and also gets in the van. Jamie orders Katherine not to leave, but the van speeds off.

Later, an IRS agent asks Gillian why she let Katherine leave. She says that she didn't call for the van. The agent asks Eli if he wants to add anything and he says that Gillian's story is accurate. The agent tells Gillian that the institute will be watched.

Gillian is called to the video room. Cal tells her that he thinks that Mr. Reed is going to try to hurt Cabe. They play the tape again where Mr. Reed says that the system has to make someone pay. Gillian figures that Mr. Reed is going to go after Pollack. Meanwhile at his house, Pollack opens his door to Mr. Reed who shoots him dead.

Later, the team watches as Mr. Reed is arrested. Ria and Cal see that Mr. Reed looks like he is at peace.

Later, Cal visits Emily. She says that she is thinking about Susan since her mom is dead and her father is going to prison. She says that Susan doesn't have any family. Cal tells Emily that they can't predict consequences to some actions. Cal returns her birth control pills. Emily apologizes and gives her dad a hug. He tells her to be good and that he loves her.

Control Factor

Season 2

Episode Number: 16

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Monday October 12, 2009
Writer: Alexander Cary, Sarah Fain, Elizabeth Craft
Director: Daniel Sackheim
Show Stars: Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds)
Guest Stars: Marc Blucas (Jack Rader), Dale Midkiff (Samuel Wynn), Larry Herron (Yager), Victor McCay (Dunst), Rebecca Field (Jenna Bynes), Nicole DuPort (Marla Seeger), Kamala Lopez Dawson (Inez), Mary Mara (Krentz), Mary Matilyn Mouser (Tyler Seeger), Max Arciniega (Miguel), Patrick J. Adams (Lou Nemeroff), Timothy Carhart (Jerry Conway), Jose Zuniga (Detective Molina)
Production Code: 2APW04
Summary: While Cal is on vacation in Mexico, he's brought in to help investigate the bizarre case of a missing woman. Meanwhile, the rest of the team deals with reports of contaminated blood.



In Mexico, a crying woman injects herself with drugs in a bathroom then goes out to a club. The next morning, a girl wakes up, calls for her mom, but she is gone.

At the institute, Gillian sends Cal off to a vacation. He tells them that he has faith in them, then leaves.

In Mexico, Cal watches the institute via surveillance cameras. Emily tells Cal that stressed out people live shorter lives. Tracy, a man from the American Em-

bassy, asks Cal to help him. He tells him that a woman named Marla Seeger has disappeared. He says that the woman was reported drunk and left with a man. They see that Marla has a 12 year old daughter named Tyler. Tracy says that the local authorities are not trying to find her. Cal figures that Tracy is there on his own accord. Tracy says that he is upset that there are 200 people from the U.S. who are missing. He says that he wants to know if someone is hiding something. Emily nudges Cal to volunteer to help.

Cal meets with Tyler and tells her that he knows that she has a secret. Tyler opens up her bag and tells Cal that she signed her mom up for an online dating service. She says that Marla was supposed to meet the man last night.

Meanwhile, Gillian and Eli go to a hospital and see that they have several patients who were given contaminated blood. The director asks the team to investigate the blood bank employees. Jack Rader, another investigator hired by the CDC, arrives. The director sees that Rader and Gillian are not getting along. Rader tells the director that he has a friendly rivalry with Cal. Ben asks Gillian what the deal is with Cal and Rader. She says that Cal despises him because all he cares about is money and publicity.

Back in Mexico, Cal and Emily arrive at the police station. He tells an officer that he thinks that the bartender is giving false information. Detective Molina says that Marla is a drug user. Emily asks about the man that Marla was supposed to meet. After Molina learns that they spoke to Tyler, he tells them to stay away from the case.

Later, Cal and Emily visit the bartender, Miguel. Emily asks about Marla and he says that she danced with many men and left with one. Cal sees that Miguel is lying about something. A woman tells Cal that they are going to close down the bar so they can restock. She tells Cal that if he is there for vacation, he is welcome, but if he is there for an investigation, he should leave. Cal posts a picture of Ria on a dating site and calls her to come down to Mexico.

Rader tells Gillian that Cal taught him very well. Gillian says that she is the boss during the investigation. They bring a woman in for questioning. Gillian tells her that she knows that she was almost fired. In the observation room, Rader tells Eli that Cal doesn't appreciate his employees. Rader says that after he had a falling out with Cal, he found that he was better than he thought. Gillian tells the girl that she will feel guilty if she doesn't tell the truth. The woman admits that she didn't conduct all of the blood tests since her daughter was sick. Ben tells Gillian that someone who received blood not processed by the woman just died.

Ria arrives in Mexico. They see a man following him. Cal asks him if he works for the police or the drug cartel. Later, Cal and Ria follows Miguel to a pool hall. He says that he was supposed to show Marla a good time. He says that another woman from Miami went to town and was found dead. They notice several Mexicans assemble around them. Cal shows Miguel a picture of the man from the dating website and he says that he was the one that he saw with Marla the night she disappeared. Ria finds that their cab is gone. Cal offers the crowd two hundred dollars to anyone who can give them a ride home.

At the hotel, Cal finds Emily talking to the man from the dating website. He screams at him to stop talking to his teenage daughter. Emily says that that he wanted more information from the guy. Cal tells her not to be Nancy Drew.

Ria gets dressed and goes to the bar. She meets with Derek, the man who met with Marla. He asks her how long she has been a masseuse, and she says a couple of years. They flirt as Cal watches. Ria asks him what he did last night. Derek says that he met with a weird woman named Marla.

Meanwhile, Cal watches the institute as they question more employees who handled blood. Cal messages Eli and instructs him to give Gillian a blue file. Gillian says that her staff compiled a list of one of the employee's friends and asks him to talk or they will have to ask around. One of the employees says that one of the drivers is a felon named Thompson. He suggests they talk to him.

Ria steps away from her date and tells Cal that Derek doesn't have to do anything with Marla's disappearance. Cal sees the man who was following him, confronts him and asks what he wants. The man says that he knows that Cal has a lovely daughter and friend. Cal takes a picture.

He goes to the police and asks about the man. Molina tells him that someone hired him. Cal says that he knows that there was another woman who was kidnapped then disappeared. The officer asks him to back off. Cal asks him why he is trying to cover up the case. The officer says that a couple gave a statement that Marla seemed unstable. Cal says that there are two cases that they are dealing with.

Gillian and Rader bring in Thompson. He says that he received a felony when he stole a car and got into a car crash where his passenger died. When asked about the infected blood, the team sees that he doesn't know what happened.

Rader meets with a reporter named McKenzie and talks to her about the case. Cal remotely triggers the water sprinkler system to rain down on them.

Back in Mexico, Ria finds that a woman named Rhona Posner visited the city and was later found dead. Emily says that she is going to get her hat that she left at the pool. Ria goes to follow her.

Cal meets with the Canadian couple who said that Marla was unstable. He suspects that the wife has a suspicious package and asks what it is. The couple admits that they went to town to visit a fertility clinic and they picked up an egg. They say that they thought that Marla was the donor, but after meeting her, they realized she didn't match the profile given to them.

Cal returns to his room and tells Ria that he figures that Marla and Rhona were egg donors. Tracy arrives and says that he was reassigned after someone from the police station called his boss. Cal sees that he was also threatened.

Later, Cal and Ria pose as a couple and go to the fertility clinic. The director says that the donors are highly accomplished individuals. He says that the donors receive a free trip to the city. Cal and Ria ask for an egg that belongs to a blue eyed woman. Doctor Alvarez, the person

that is in charge of the donations, arrives. As a test, Cal asks the Doctor if it is possible for Ria to be infertile because of the Coriolis effect. Alvarez says that it might be the case. After their meeting, Cal figures that the clinic is a scam and Alvarez is a fake doctor.

Back in the institute, Gillian and Eli watch video of the blood bank employees. Ben arrives and says that there are reporters calling them. Gillian sees that the employees are nervous about something. The video shows that there was a break in the interview where Eli had to change the battery. After the break, the employees appeared more calm. The team goes to the blood bank and find that the lab was used to produce drugs.

Ria and Cal meet with Alvarez. They tell him that his partner sold him out to the police. Alvarez admits that Marla was one of their clients. He says that there were complications during the egg procurement. He says that Marla is dying in one of their wards.

Ria and Cal bring Marla to the hospital. Molina admits that his boss talked to the American Embassy. Ria says that Tracy invited her to stay for a few days.

Gillian and Ben find that the employees were distributing drugs using the blood. Rader says that he just taped an interview with a reporter. Gillian figures that Rader wanted to get in the spotlight to get back at Cal.

Later, they watch the interview where they see Rader give Gillian credit for solving the case.

Back in Mexico, Tyler is reunited with her mom. Cal tells Emily that it is his job to be suspicious and overprotective. Cal asks how he can live longer. Emily suggests meditation and yoga.

Cal returns to the institute and finds that Gillian received a bouquet of roses from Rader. Gillian says she kept Rader away from the sensitive information. Gillian asks why he doesn't like Rader and Cal says that he will tell her, but she will think he was lying.

Honey

Season 2

Episode Number: 17

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Monday October 19, 2009
Writer: Matt Olmstead
Director: Timothy Busfield
Show Stars: Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds)
Guest Stars: Kristen Ariza (Heidi), Garret Dillahunt (Eric Matheson), Jonathan Eisley (Bar Patron), Jason E. Kelley (Uniformed Officer), Karina Logue (Gwen Burns), Kevin McCorkle (Lawrence Eddison), Michael Patrick McGill (Officer Barnes), Alina Phelan (Joan), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Billy Smith (Mike Zancanelli), Sean O'Bryan (Tom McHenry), Meta Golding (Raven), Dean Chekvala (Danny Pavelka), Stephanie Michels (Cynthia)
Production Code: 2APW02
Summary: The Lightman Group brings in Eric Matheson, a man accused of killing his wife, for questioning. To prove his innocence, Eric takes extreme measures, all while putting everyone in danger.



Cal goes to a party. He introduces himself as a courier to a woman who later walks away. Gillian calls him and tells him about a case to help look for a man named Eric Matheson, who is suspected of murdering his wife. A woman sits down with Cal and introduces herself as a curator. Cal says he might be old fashioned but wants fidelity in relationships. The woman says she never strays. He rejoins the party and gets a card from a woman

he was flirting with earlier. He leaves and gets into his car.

Ria goes to a house and asks a woman named Gwen if she knows where her brother Eric is. She says Eric's wife Connie was her best friend. Ria asks if there is anything else she wants to talk about, but she says nothing. Ria returns to her car and finds Eric in the backseat of the car. He figures the cops were at his house. He points a gun at her head and orders her to drive.

Cal returns to the Lightman Institute and tells a client after his investigation, he figures his wife never violated his prenuptial clause. After the clients leave, Gillian tells Cal he needs to take cases like that since he had the company buy out his ex-wife out of the company. Eric arrives with Ria as his hostage. He demands that the team prove he didn't kill his wife. He shoots and misses a man who escapes. Cal sees he is not playing around. Eric announces if the cops show up, he will start killing people. Cal says he is the owner of the institute. He suggests he go to his office where they can watch the office. As Cal leads Eric to his office, he orders Gillian not to contact the police. Gillian tells Ria to call Ben.

In the office, Cal asks Eric why he didn't go to the police if he knows who killed his wife. Eric says he knows Cal has a talent of telling who is lying. Eric asks him if he believes him when he says he didn't kill his wife. Cal says he does. He asks him who he thinks killed his wife.

Meanwhile, Ben arrives at the institute. He says it is a felony not to report a crime. Cal calls Gillian and asks her to come to his office. Gillian tells Ben that Eric will kill Cal if they don't do what Eric wants. Ben says he will hold off reporting the incident on one condition.

Gillian enters Cal's office. He asks her to interview a man named Tom McHenry who Eric suspects was having an affair with his wife. Gillian admits that Ben is there. Cal explains that Ben is a federal agent.

Ria blames herself for their situation. Gillian and Eli meet with McHenry, Connie's former boss. He says he had to let Connie go since he was convinced that he was having an affair with her. Gillian asks McHenry to be taped during an interview.

Back in the office, Cal tells Eric he is not married anymore. Eric asks Cal if he has a relationship with Gillian or Ria. He says neither, but Eric doesn't believe him. Cal asks him if he has a job and he says he doesn't. Eric thinks that Cal is judging him. He says he is projecting guilt and wonders why he is taking him hostage. Eric tells Cal that Gillian has half an hour to return.

Later, Gillian and Eli return. Ria regrets she didn't lock her car at Gwen's house. Ben says he thinks Eric killed his wife. Ben convinces Gillian to bring Eric to a room where he can see them. Eric leads Cal to a video room. They pass through Ben who has his hands raised.

Cal plays a video of McHenry. Eric asks him if he is lying. Cal pauses the tape after McHenry is asked if he killed Connie and tells Eric he doesn't think he did it. Cal asks McHenry what is really going on. Eric admits he borrowed some money from a friend. Cal figures Eric killed his wife when she confronted him about the money. Eric presses his gun against Cal's head and insists he didn't kill her. Cal demands to know who his friend's name is. Eric says his name is Danny Perbelka.

Ben meets with Danny at a restaurant and ask him about the money he loaned to Eric. Danny says he was in Atlantic City when Connie was killed. He admits he set up a loan for Eric, but it wasn't him who held the loan note. Ben threatens to talk to his parole officer if he doesn't talk.

Later, Ria updates Cal on Ben's progress. She says the man that provided the money is named Mike. Connie found out about the loan and met with Mike. Gillian and Ben spot Mike at a business. Gillian tries to convince Ben to bust him, but Ben says it would alert the Feds. Gillian decides to put on extra makeup and enters the bar. She asks Mike if he knows how to fix a flat.

Cal asks Eric if he knew if Connie went to Mike. He asks him if he ever figured his wife's death was connected to his loan. Cal says he knows he feels guilty. Cal asks him what he is trying to gain by holding him hostage. Cal says he will testify for him if he agrees to put the gun down. Just before Eric hands over the gun, he sees two officers at the door. He grabs Cal and tells him there shouldn't be any cops there.

Ria opens the door to greet the police officers and is told there was a report of an armed man. The officers walk through the building. Ria explains the employee who reported the disturbance was fired that day and probably trying to get revenge. Ria lets them into the video room where they find Cal. He tells the police there is no problem. The police figure the call was a false alarm, then leave.

Later, Ben and Gillian return with Mike. They ask him about Connie. He explains he loaned money to Eric through Connie's friend. They see something is off. Ria suspects Eric's sister Gwen knows something.

Ria goes to Gwen's house. Gwen explains that Connie wanted to borrow a recorder. Connie told her she had a fling with Mike even though they were both married.

Gillian explains to Mike that she thinks Connie was offered another way to take care of Eric's debt. She figures that Connie recorded his conversation with him and threatened to bring it to his wife. Gillian shares her suspicion that Mike looked for the tape at her house, but ended up killing her.

Gillian tells Eric that Mike sexually blackmailed Connie. Cal says he is sorry for what happened. Eric asks for five minutes alone with Mike. Cal says he can't let that happen, just before he is pistol whipped. Cal tells Eric the way to honor Connie is to live his life. Eric points his gun and threatens to shoot Cal if they don't bring Mike to him. Eli says he has an idea.

Cal goes to the door and unlocks it for Gillian. She tells Eric he will only be given five minutes with Mike then leaves to grab him. Ben, Ria and Eli, who is posing as Mike, walk in the room. Eli tells Eric his wife wanted him to tell him something before she died. Ben uses the distraction to shoot Eric in the arm. Cal runs out of the room. Ben announces he will report the incident.

Later, Cal has drinks with a woman he met at the party. She asks him what he does. He says he tries to help people. She asks him if he would like to go up to her hotel room. Cal says he shouldn't be there, then leaves. He goes to Gillian's house and informs her about Mike's confession. He apologizes for running out on her at the institute. He gives her control of the cases

and says he is willing to take the small jobs. He asks her if he can sleep in her spare bedroom. She says of course, gives him a hug, then lets him inside.

Grievous Bodily Harm

Season 2
Episode Number: 18
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Monday October 26, 2009
Writer: Alexander Cary
Director: Eric Laneuville
Show Stars: Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Kelli Williams (Gillian Foster)
Recurring Role: Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman)
Guest Stars: Jay R. Ferguson (Jimmy), Brittany "Nieko" Mann (Jasmine), Jim Meskimen (Otto Frankel), J.R. Cacia (Mr. Fitzgerald), Alex Stamm (Jared), Spencer Garrett (Mr. Anders), James Frain (McClellan), B.K. Cannon (Stacey), Lennie James (Terry "Tel" Marsh), Pasha Lynchnikoff (Jones)
Production Code: 2APW05
Summary: A blast from the past pulls Lightman into a dangerous game of cat and mouse testing his loyalty. The Lightman Group look into a death threat from a high school student.



Cal is surrounded by a group of men. One of the men says Cal has been playing him, pulls out a gun then shoots him twice in the abdomen. Cal falls on to the ground.

The show jumps 28 hours earlier. Cal asks Gillian if she is dating someone. Ria says that Sally Robinson from London is waiting in his office. Cal is confused then discovers an old friend from London named Terry in his office.

Cal and Terry go out to a bar to have drinks. Terry says he wanted to meet with him several times earlier, but had second thoughts. He says they should consider what they did as water under the bridge. Terry takes Cal to a parlor full of people drinking. He points Cal to a back room and convinces him to play poker since he is down 12 grand. Terry enters the room and introduces Cal to the men as his friend Harry.

Ben tells Gillian that Terry has a criminal record.

Back in the institute, a dean for a private school, Mr. Anders, shows the team a violent video he found on his desk. He asks them to go to the school and find who sent the tape. Ria goes to the school and plays the tape in front of a class while the team records the student's reactions. A voice on the tape says they will all be sorry and the pain will stop. Ria watches the class as the tape plays.

Back in the parlor, Cal wins more than 95 grand. Lance suspects Terry and Cal are working a scheme together. Cal tells Lance that Terry is even and he should keep the change. Cal gets in a cab and leaves Terry.

Ben tells Cal he knows that Terry has a record of violence. Cal says he is tired and hung over. Ben says he knows he was in a room full of prostitutes. Cal figures he was followed.

The team watches the video. They see two girls acting suspicious. One of the girl looks at another male student. After Cal goes into his office, he finds that Terry is there. Terry tells Cal that the gamblers know what he does for a living and are not happy. He says they want to use him and if he doesn't work for them, he will be killed.

Later, Cal tells Ben that Terry is in his office. Ben says Lance is a dangerous criminal. Cal says that he considers Terry as part of his family and asks for help. Cal says Lance sent Terry to get him, which means he is probably desperate. Gillian sees that there is something wrong with Cal, but he says it is nothing. Cal meets with some class mates and asks who made the video. A student named Jared admits he made it. Cal asks him what his plan is.

In the interrogation room, Gillian asks Jared how he made the video and who he sent it to. The team realizes that Jared didn't make the video. Eli realizes that Jared interrupted and is covering for a student named Stacey.

Cal asks Terry what is going on. Terry admits he broke in a mobster's house. Terry says he doesn't know what Lance wants.

Gillian tells Jared she knows he didn't make the video. She tells him she needs to talk to Stacey. Ria tells Gillian that Cal is not answering his phone.

Ben follows Cal to a office building. Cal meets with Lance and warns him that he doesn't come cheap. Lance brings him to a room full of men that are tied up and tells him he has three minutes to tell him which one of them is a government informant. After Cal looks over the men, he tells Lance he is a liar. Lance's bodyguard punches Cal. Cal explains that none of them are informers. Cal suspects that Terry told Lance what he for a living long before he met Lance.

Gillian asks Stacey what she thinks about Jasmine, another student. Stacey admits that Jasmine is mean to her especially during PE class. She says that she wants revenge on Jasmine, but doesn't want her to die. Eli and Ria figure that Stacey is telling the truth.

Cal discovers that Terry and Lance knew each other for a long time and talk about him. Lance tells Cal he is going to meet with a man to see if he can do business with him. Cal tells Lance to look out the window for an FBI agent. Lance tells his bodyguard to change the meeting to take place at the warehouse.

Gillian meets with Jasmine. She says she teased Stacey at first, but it got out of control. She explains that other people got involved in the bullying. Jasmine says if Stacey made the video, it is because of her. Ria looks for Stacey and finds her unconscious in the bathroom next to a bottle of pills . Gillian realizes that the person who made the video didn't want to harm someone, but wanted to kill herself.

After Ben sees someone being loaded into a van, he orders his driver to follow it. Later, an SUV pulls up next to the building.

Stacey is brought to the hospital and her parents are informed of her situation. Meanwhile, the SUV takes Cal, Terry and Lance to a warehouse. Lance locks them in a room. Cal asks Terry if they are ever going to get even. Terry says he did three years in jail for him. Terry says he hasn't heard from him in twenty years and figures he wanted to bury his past. Elsewhere, Ben follows the men to a garage and realizes Cal is not there.

Cal is brought to meet with a man named Mr. Jones. Jones says that the counterfeit money he has is flawless. Cal analyzes Jones and compares him to Colin Powell who was just a messenger. Lance asks Cal if Jones is telling the truth. Cal says Jones is not lying, but he doesn't know how good the money is. Lance brings Cal and Terry to a room then later asks Cal to come with him alone. Cal says he will not leave without Terry. Cal meets with the counterfeiter who has a box of cash. Cal asks the man what his first name is and sees that he is already lying. Lance's bodyguard arrives and says Cal was right about the FBI and he took care of it. The counterfeiter says he tested the money and it wasn't detected.

At the hospital, Stacey recovers. She tells the team that his teacher, Mr. Fitzgerald, started the bullying by calling her fat and lazy. Eli tells Fitzgerald that he had a coach like him that made him feel like he had the license to make fun of another kid. Stacey admits she sent the video to Fitzgerald in which it was later turned to the dean. Stacey tells him he knew the tape meant she wanted to kill herself. Ria tells Fitzgerald he is guilty of obstruction of justice.

Cal tells Lance that the counterfeiter has no confidence that the money is passable. The counterfeiter says he knows the money is good. Lance's bodyguard says he thinks Cal is playing them, then shoots him in the abdomen. Ben appears from above with a FBI team and shoots the bodyguard after he points his gun at him. The rest of the criminals surrender. After the men are taken away, Cal stops faking he is dead and asks the bodyguard how he lied to him. He says he had practice. The bodyguard gets up and introduces himself as a special agent. He asks when he realized he was undercover and he says he knew during the poker game. Cal asks Ben to let Terry go. Cal punches Terry and says he can't believe he tried to play him. He tells him not to

treat him like a moron. Terry realizes that Cal saw his plan and went through it. Terry says he thinks he is his best friend. Cal tells Terry he owes him now. Cal tells Terry to leave him alone.

Cal returns to the institute and finds all his staff waiting for him. They tell Cal that they he needs an intervention. Gillian tells Cal he needs to trust them. He fires them, tells them he is kidding, then sarcastically says the intervention worked very well. Gillian admits the intervention was her idea. Cal says that he got in trouble with Terry and he took the fall for both of them. He says that he owed Terry a lot and his actions recent shouldn't be counted against him.

Lack of Candor

Season 2

Episode Number: 19

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Monday November 9, 2009
Writer: T.J. Brady, Rasheed Newson
Director: Elodie Keene, Terrence O'Hara
Show Stars: Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Kelli Williams (Gillian Foster)
Guest Stars: Brian Howe (Garrett Denning), Alicia Coppola (Sheila Radotti), Kari Coleman (Mary), Arlene Tur (Kimi), Matt Gerald (Marshal Johnson), Jim Devoti (Marshal Bernaski), Regi Davis (Marshal Keller), Roy Werner (Mark McLaughlin), Steve Mize (Nick), Francisco Viana (U.S. Marshal), Michael Harney (Greene)
Production Code: 2APW07
Summary: When a government-protected witness is murdered, the FBI hires The Lightman Group to determine who leaked the witness' whereabouts to the killers. They also have to protect Agent Reynolds, the star witness in the case. When Reynolds refuses to testify in the case, Lightman and Foster learn he is hiding something about his past undercover work for the FBI.



Ben and a group of friends celebrate the new year at a club. They meet with a man who they take to the kitchen and beat. 11 months later, Mark one of the men who beat the man asks U.S. Attorney Garret Denning if he can make a deal in exchange for his testimony against a mob boss named Elliot Green. He requests that his mistress Kimmi be put in the protection program, but the Garret tell him they can't. Mark agrees to be

placed in the program without his mistress. After they arrive in the safe house, Mark is shot and killed by a sniper.

At the Institute, Cal tells Ben and Gillian what happened. Cal explains that Ben worked undercover for two years to take down Green, a New York mobster. Ben says Mark was the lead witness in the government's case. Cal says they are going to put Ben in protective custody. Garret arrives at the building and is shown that Ben is in the interrogation room. Cal explains that Ben will stay in the bulletproof room as his hostage until his demands are met.

Garret demands they release Cal immediately. Cal asks to speak to the U.S. Marshals before he hands Ben over. Gillian and Cal question the men. Cal brings in Garret and informs the Marshals it is his job to put the person who gave up Mark in jail. Cal notices that one of the Marshals is nervous and tells the other two to leave the room. They ask the Marshal if Green had something on him. The Marshal explains that he didn't like Mark, but didn't want him dead. Cal instructs Ria to keep an eye on the Marshal and they believe him. After Cal asks Garret about the case, Gillian suspects that Garret is hiding something. Cal asks to speak to Green in order to get the truth.

At the prison, Cal poses as a doctor and examines Green. He informs Green that he is a friend of Ben. He asks him how he got to Mark, but he doesn't answer. Green says he is confident he

will be cleared during trial. Mark says he knows who Ben is and asks Cal to inquire him about Scotty.

Cal asks Ben about Scotty. Ben becomes uncomfortable and looks at Garret's case file. Ben says they can't use him as a witness. Garret informs Ben that he will be fired if he doesn't testify. Ben refuses to go to court.

Cal tells Ben he knows he is in pain and asks him to testify. Cal looks at Ben's last phone call and learns he talked to Sheila, his handler when he was undercover. Cal asks Gillian if there is anything about Sheila in the case files. Cal wonders if they had a relationship.

In the interrogation room, Ria becomes impatient and decides to question the Marshal. They ask him what happened before he took Mark to the safe house. Ria figures the Marshall messed up when Mark got ready to leave. The Marshal admits he caught Mark with a cellphone in the bathroom, took it, then tossed it.

Gillian meets with Sheila and asks her why she thinks Ben is refusing to testify. Sheila says she is shocked since Ben is a model agent. Sheila explains there is a strong bond with her and Ben. She says Ben was authorized to commit small crimes, but he abused drugs. She is afraid the fact will come out during testimony. Gillian says she suspects that Scotty will be used against Ben. Sheila recognizes who Scotty is and says they never caught him.

Cal meets with Ben and tells him he knows he is hiding something. Cal accuses him of being a coke head, but Ben says he was doing his job. Cal asks Ben if he enjoyed being a criminal. Ben says he knows about what he did in Northern Ireland. Cal asks him who Scotty is. Ben says Scotty was one of Green's men who he killed. Cal asks if it was self defense. Ben says Scotty was the first person he shot. He describes when Scotty found a wire on him and he had to kill him in order to protect his cover. Ben says after he killed Scotty, he planted the wire on Scotty. Ben explains he told Sheila what happened and expected the incident to be in the case files, but it isn't. Ben knows he will be discredited on the stand which will allow Green to walk and him to be tried for murder. Ben says either way he is screwed. Cal calls Ben a coward for letting Green get away with what he did. Ben gets angry and pushes Cal against the wall. Cal asks if he can get a crack at Green. Cal shows Ben he recorded Ben's confession, then erases it.

Cal catches Eli and Ria looking at an internet site showing a video of a woman dancing. Eli explains the video is of Kimmi who was Mark's mistress. Gillian suspects Mark let Kimmi know where he was. Cal suggests they bring Kimmi and Mark's wife in together to be questioned.

Cal gives Ben a gun. Gillian informs them that Sheila is in the building. Garret tells Ben he is going to charge Ben for every crime he committed while working undercover. The team asks for a moment before they take Ben away. Gillian asks Sheila about Ben's drug use while undercover. Sheila says Ben did what he could to prove he was on Green's side. Gillian asks about the time when Ben killed Scotty, but Sheila says Ben never killed anyone. Gillian says she knows Ben reported the incident. Sheila says Ben got in way too deep in drugs and should have been pulled from the case earlier. Cal instructs Ben to enter the room with a gun. He demands Sheila tell the truth about when he told her about Scotty. He says he wrote an incident report, but she says he never did and was probably confused since he was on drugs. Sheila says she would have gotten him out if he reported what happened. Ben says he trusted her then leaves the room. Garret asks the agents to place Ben under arrest. Eli and Gillian say that Sheila is lying and they will prove it.

Ria and Eli bring in Mark's wife and Kimmi. They ask the wife how long she knew Mark had a mistress. She insists she didn't have Mark killed. Mark's wife admits she was going to divorce Mark since she didn't know he was a criminal. Eli asks Kimmi how he felt towards Mark. She says she loved Mark and didn't want him dead. Kimmi admits she gave Mark a phone. Eli says if someone knew the phone number, they could have located Mark. Kimmi realizes that Mark took calls from Green which probably caused him to be located and killed.

The team reviews the tape when Ben confronted Sheila. Ria walks in and figures Sheila was lying. Gillian suggests they make Sheila realize what her mistake will cost Ben. Cal decides to meet with Sheila at a bar and buys her a drink. They talk about work, accountability and loyalty. Cal asks Sheila if they met before and says he works for Green. Sheila tells him to leave her alone. After Cal leaves, Sheila meets with Cal out on the street. Cal lies by saying he is going after Ben since he cut a deal to testify. Sheila pulls out a gun and orders Cal to call off the hit. Sheila says she is not afraid to work outside the system. She says there is no need to kill Ben since she has information that will insure Green will be a free man. Sheila suggests he let Ben

testify and have the defense lawyers ask him about Scotty. Sheila admits she neglected to report Ben's incident and he will look like a rogue agent.

Cal brings the recording to Garret and Ben. Cal asks Sheila if she has anything to add. Sheila says she made a choice and wanted Ben to continue working on Green. Sheila tells Garret that if it wasn't for her, he would have no case. Garret tells Ben that he will testify and he will be cleared of charges. Garret thanks Cal for his help.

Later, Ben tells Cal that he can't wait to leave protective custody and get back to work. Cal tells him that officially he didn't do anything wrong. Ben says he can't stop thinking about Scotty's son who is a good kid. Ben tries to thank Cal, but Cal says he doesn't have to because he considers him family.

Black Friday

Season 2

Episode Number: 20

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired:	Monday November 16, 2009
Writer:	Ethan Drogin, Heather Thomason
Director:	Daniel Sackheim
Show Stars:	Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Kelli Williams (Gillian Foster)
Guest Stars:	Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Mark Ankeny (Waylon), John Bishop (Ray "Romeo" Blake), Hannah Cox (Mrs. Knox), Jackie Debatin (Cheyenne), J. Downing (Mr. Roland), Erica Grace (Delisha), Gordon Greene (Bob Swall), Shashawnee Hall (Larry Bernardo), Jim Hanna (Ken), Randy Lowell (Mr. Knox), Whitney Powell (Paula), Daniel Ross (Max Roland), Nick Searcy (Mr. Donnelly), Lisa Waltz (Mrs. Roland), Laurel Weber (Carley), Bill Zasadil (Ernie)
Production Code:	2APW08
Summary:	A troubled teenager believes he was abducted as a baby and turns to the Lightman Group to help him uncover the secrets of his past. Meanwhile, Loker investigates the origin of a deadly stampede that occurred at a megastore the day after Thanksgiving.



A crowd gathers at the store entrance of Digital Corner for their Black Friday sales event. A man misplaces his wallet and tells his girlfriend to save his place while he runs to his car to grab it. The crowd becomes frenzied and tramples a woman as they try to open the doors.

Cal brings Gillian and Emily some food. Emily introduces Max to Cal who is a big fan of him. Max says his parents lied to him about his identity. He explains he

is James Knox and has a similar scar. He says he took a DNA from his parents and found he doesn't match. He says he can't spend another holiday season with people who might have stolen him. He offers Cal \$500 to have him talk to his parents.

At the Institute, Gillian tells Cal he can't believe he took Max's money. He says he wanted to treat Max seriously. Cal orders Max to question his own parents. He sits him down and asks them to tell him a truth. Max admits he took a DNA test and found he isn't related to either of them. The father asks what is going on. Cal reveals that they are in a lab. Max's parents say they should leave. Gillian tells Cal that they can't let the police or press know that they have someone who claims to be James Knox. She suggests they protect him.

The team watches videos of looting and riots. Eli tells Mr. Bernardo, the owner of Digital Corner, the place where two customers died, that most riots are caused by one or two instigators. He offers to prove that the company is not at fault. Bernardo figures if the stampede was crowd induced, the settlement fee would be reduced. Eli explains that convergence theory states that aggressive crowds are created by people bringing in aggressive mindsets. He compares the crowd to battle ready athletes. After Mr. Bernardo says the settlement is for \$20 million Eli offers to receive ten percent of what he can save the company.

Eli informs Cal they got the job. Cal tells Eli that selling is easy, but the delivery is the hard part. Cal tells him that he and Ria are on their own. Cal explains they need the money.

Gillian tells Mr. and Mrs. Knox that they might have found their abducted child. They show them a recent picture. Cal sees that the wife is fidgety. Cal asks Mrs. Knox if it was overcast the day James disappeared and she said it was. Cal and Gillian explain that when people truly remember, they don't remember the small detail such as the weather. Cal accuses them of murdering James or had him killed. Mrs. Knox declares James had an accident. She says she went into the kitchen while the bath was running. When she returned James drowned. She apologizes to her husband.

Gillian and Cal tells Max what they learned. He wonders who he really is. Cal shows him pictures of other babies who were abducted around the same time. Cal warns him he might learn something he doesn't want to know if he pursues the truth.

Max's parents, the Rolands, ask Max to let his inquiry go. Gillian says she knows they love him, but Max is going through a lot of pain. Jackie, Max's mom, admits she got Max from a young woman named Cheyenne. She explains it costs a fortune to adopt, so they paid her for custody. They tell him they felt if anyone knew the truth, they would take him away from them.

Eli and Ria meet with the group of plaintiffs against Digital Corner. Eli says it is his job to find out what happened. The group tells Eli that one of the security guards started the riot. Eli asks to describe him. They all look at one man who says the guard was a white bald man. Ria explains they are showing signs of memory conformity since they didn't actually see the guard.

Ria, Eli and the prosecutor's lawyer Delisha review the videos of the interviews. Cal uses the security tapes to watch as Ben enters his FBI password. Emily walks in and wonders what he is doing in the DMV database. Cal prints out the address for Cheyenne. Cal and Gillian meet with Cheyenne and tell her Max wants to meet her. After she agrees to see him, Cheyenne says she knew she was going to see him again. After they hug, Cal tells Max that Cheyenne is not his mother. Cheyenne says she gave birth to Max in Virginia, but they don't believe her. They ask her if she sold Max for drugs. Cheyenne admits she found a baby at her drug dealer Romeo's house. She says she saw an ad so she replied to it.

Ben figures that Gillian and Cal were looking into Max. He explains he was informed by his boss that someone from the institute accessed the FBI database. After Ben asks who should he blame for ruining his vacation, Cal says Eli did it.

Emily visits Max while he searches through his paperwork. She says she thinks his family is messed up. Max wonders if Emily is living a perfect life, but she describes how Cal is a human lie detector and has an on and off relationship with his divorced wife. Max says at least she knows who her parents are. Emily asks if she can help in any way.

Ben brings Gillian to Mr. and Mrs. Roland and places them under arrest for false adoption and child endangerment. Jackie says Max ran away and left a note.

At the institute, Ria tells Mr. Bernardo that she thinks he is vulnerable and hiding something. Bernardo admits they have security tapes showing that the security guards and the customers got in a fight ten minutes before the stampede. Bernardo says they don't want anyone to post the video online, but is willing to share it since they have a confidentiality agreement.

Gillian tells Cal that Romeo dropped of the grid a while ago. Cal asks Emily if she has any ideas where he is. Emily says Max is just a messed up kid who got screwed over. Gillian tells Emily that they found Max's real parents and she is worried that he might screw over his future. After Cal and Gillian leave the room, they watch Emily grab her bag and run out.

Ben tells the team that Romeo's real name is Ray Blake. He says Blake had a daughter, but she died while he was in prison. Emily brings in Max who asks where his parents are. Cal says they didn't find them, but he is glad that Emily brought Max in. Emily gets upset that Gillian played her. Cal explains Gillian did what she had to bring Max in. Ben says he found Blake's parole officer.

Cal and Gillian meet with the officer named Donnelly who is now in a wheelchair. He says he remembers Blake and that he was a gambler. Cal asks Donnelly how he ended up in the chair, but he doesn't want to talk. Cal grabs the chair and demands to know what happened. Donnelly says 16 years ago someone broke into his house, killed his wife, put a bullet in his back and stole his baby son.

Eli tells Ria that he found a man in the crowd who was grabbed and started the shoving. Ria tells Eli that the crowd consists of working parents. Eli says contagion theory states crowds affect the people in them. Ria suspects that Eli only wants to impress Cal. Eli says the video doesn't lie. They decide to talk to the man. In the interview room, Ken, the man says he got excited after

someone said the doors were open. Eli says the look on his face showed panic. Ken says he heard his daughter cry. Ken says she got knocked down and broke her arm. Eli wonders if she was hurt earlier. Ken admits the girl fell and moved forward to help her. They wonder if the crowd thought he cut the line and started shoving him.

Cal and Gillian inform Donnelly that they might have found his son. Donnelly shows them Max's baby picture. Donnelly says he sent Blake back to jail after he failed a random drug test. Cal figures since Blake's daughter died in prison, he wanted revenge. Donnelly says all that matters now is getting back his son.

Eli tells Cal that they suspect a man from the crowd started the riot. Cal tells them they did a good job and offers to treat them to dinner.

While Ria looks over the video again, Eli tells her he set up dinner reservations. Ria says she will pass. Ria says the the victims' loved ones need to know why they died. Eli says the crowd blindly pushed forward after what Ken did. Ria tells Eli to have a nice dinner then continues to review the tapes.

Eli goes to a bar and has several drinks. He notices someone slip on the ice, then looks at the rock salt. Eli returns to the institute and helps Ria look over tapes.

Cal wakes up Max and asks him if he wants to meet his father. He introduces him to John Donnelly. Donnelly says hello and notices Max has his mother's eyes. He says his real name is Owen. After Max says he plays music, Donnelly says he would love to hear him play. Donnelly asks him if he wants to go to a hockey game for his birthday, but Max says his birthday is in April. Donnelly says he is Max's father, but Max doesn't believe him. Max tells Gillian that she got the people who really love him arrested. Cal pushes Max after he asks him if he wants to lash out. Max rushes towards Cal, but starts to cry.

Bernardo tells Eli that the settlement will be for two million instead of twenty. He hands him a check for their fee which Ria sees is for 1.8 million. Eli asks what their protocol for ice is. The store manager says they use salt, but Eli realizes the owner is trying to evade the question. Ria explains that if Ken's daughter didn't slip on the ice, the stampede would not have happened. Bernardo asks if they want to renegotiate. Eli explains that they can either use the whole report, none or he will make sure the data leaks. Bernardo takes back the payment and announces he will use none of the report.

Cal brings Blake in to the station. Ben explains to Max that although the DNA test takes a few weeks, he can go home to his real father today if they can get Blake to confess to what he did. Cal asks Blake about his daughter and how she died in foster care. Blake says he wanted to keep his daughter. Cal informs Blake that he is going to jail for the rest of his life. He asks Blake what he wants to tell Donnelly. He says his only regret is that he didn't know who took his son, but now he does. Cal tells Blake that his son knows now.

Cal asks Eli how he lost the account. Eli says he didn't want to shift the truth from the guilty party. Cal explains the choice is his contribution to the institute. He says he is glad that he followed the truth. Cal admits if Eli took the money, he would have been fired.

Max asks Gillian if she thinks the co-custody arrangement will work. Max says goodbye to the team as he meets Donnelly and the Rolands. Gillian asks Emily if she forgives them and she says she does. Emily suggests they invite Max to Thanksgiving next year.

Secret Santa

Season 2

Episode Number: 21

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired:	Monday November 23, 2009
Writer:	Alexander Cary
Director:	Michael Zinberg
Show Stars:	Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds)
Guest Stars:	Myra Turley (Mrs. Perriman), Homie Doroodian (U.S. Soldier), Jason Gedrick (John Parks), Mark Rolston (Ed Komisky), April Grace (Mrs. Lenox), Michael Goorjian (Franco James Vincent)
Production Code:	2APW09
Summary:	Cal is sent to Afghanistan to interrogate an American turned Taliban about the location of two captured U.S. soldiers. Meanwhile, Emily sets up a party at the institute.



In Afghanistan, a group of U.S. soldiers ambush a group of fighters. One of the men surrenders and says he is an American.

At the institute, Emily introduces Cal to her new boyfriend, Rick Massey. A government agent named Lennox meets with Cal and Gillian and instructs them to boot up a satellite link. She explains that two soldiers are missing, but an American turned Taliban named Franco James

Vincent is claiming he knows where they are. Cal asks Franco how they know he is telling the truth. Franco says he was an aid worker who joined the Taliban after they saved his life. Since Cal sees that satellite feed is choppy, he asks if Franco could be brought there. Lennox says that they have to keep Franco in Afghanistan. Cal figures they are going to send him overseas.

While he starts to pack, Emily asks him to draw a name for the Secret Santa gift exchange that will happen during the party in three days. Cal tells her he is going to Florida. Cal gives Emily money to pick up some Christmas lights. Cal picks a name and sends Emily away.

In Afghanistan, Cal is brought to a U.S. outpost. He meets with John Parkstein, the commander of the base. John says he has soldiers who are about to raid a Taliban stronghold. Cal asks to hold off on the raid until he talks to Franco. Cal sees that Franco has been cleaned up and shaved. The team sends the video of Franco back to the Institute. Franco says he has an aunt and says where he lives, which Eli sees he is lying about. Cal suspects that Franco worked for the CIA, but developed a hatred for the Taliban. Franco says that the location he gave to the soldiers is the safest place where the Taliban can hold the soldiers. Gillian figures that Franco knows about more than one Taliban base. After Cal says he thinks Franco is lying, John aborts the raid.

Cal wonders if Franco is hiding that he is deep cover CIA. John says he needs accurate intel from Franco.

Gillian meets with Komiski, who works for the Defense department. He asks to see Cal's progress. Back in Afghanistan, Franco attacks after Cal pulls out a gun, but stops fighting after he sees he is surrounded with soldiers with rifles. Cal asks Franco if he was leading the soldiers to an ambush. Cal wonders if Franco was given an offer to join the Taliban or die. Cal tells Franco

he is a coward, which the team figures is a setup to have Franco redeem himself. Franco asks Cal to get to ask a question for every answer he gives. Cal demands to be shown where the Taliban is on the map.

At the institute, Ria spills a drink on Gillian to get her to talk outside of the room. Gillian and Ria figure that Komiski knows who Franco is and is avoiding being seen on the camera. Emily asks Gillian if she has seen her dad. Emily says she is worried since he hasn't checked in. Eli runs in and announces that the team is about start. Gillian and Ria enter the video room and quickly lock Emily out.

John directs the team as they shoot at fighters held in a Taliban cave. One of the soldiers named Mohammed gets angry at Franco since it appears the soldiers were ambushed. Cal tells John that Franco seems like he is telling the truth that the captured U.S. soldiers are in the cave. After Gillian moves the camera to show Komiski, Cal realizes that Franco recognizes him. Cal asks Franco if Komiski sent him to Afghanistan. Cal orders the soldiers to kill the feed. Cal figures that now Franco wants to do anything to get back home after he saw Komiski. Franco asks Cal if he is getting high off of war. Cal admits he felt delusions of immortality when he was in Bosnia. Franco tells Cal that there is another way into the cave.

At the institute, Gillian asks Lennox what she knows about Komiski. She says she suspects that Komiski sent Franco to Afghanistan. Lennox says there is no record of Franco. Eli reports that they have the feed again.

Franco asks if he can tell his story. Emily sneaks in the video room and sees that Cal is not in Florida. Meanwhile, the outpost is attacked by mortar shells and a group of Taliban fighters. The soldiers figure the Taliban used Franco's radio to locate him. At the cave, the soldiers are able to rescue the kidnapped soldiers and head back home. The outpost is hit which cuts out the communication. A soldier named Mohammed tells Cal to leave if he isn't back in eighteen minutes. Franco asks Cal what he did in Bosnia and he says he worked in intelligence. Franco says his real name is Glenn Welsh. Franco asks Cal about Bosnia. Cal says he sent an enemy soldier into sniper alley where he was shot to death. Franco says after he was stabbed in the back in the brig, he was recruited to work a deep cover operation.

Gillian brings Ria and Komiski to meet Mrs. Perryman, Franco's aunt. Franco tells Cal that the military trained him and was sent to Afghanistan posing as an aid worker. Cal figures that Franco felt betrayed after the U.S. abandoned him. Cal pins Franco to the ground and cuts into his back. John and Mohammed arrive and tells Cal they need to leave. Cal uses a pair of pliers to dig into his back.

Perryman tells Gillian that she raised Franco after his mother died. After Gillian asks Perryman about Franco's personal life, she realizes that she is lying. Perryman confesses the government approached her and asked her to provide a cover story. Gillian tells Komiski that she can't believe they sent Franco out to Afghanistan. Komiski says after the battery in Franco's transmitter died, they believed Franco was dead too. After Cal removes Franco's transmitter, John and Mohammed realize he is working for the U.S. Franco says he was supposed to give out a code word if he was captured. John tells the team to move out, but Cal realizes that he wants to shoot Franco since he has orders not to let him leave. Cal convinces John to let Franco stay and fight while they escape. Franco takes a rifle and tells Cal where he used to live. Cal and the rest of the team escape out the back door.

Cal flies to Iowa to talk to Franco's family. Komiski arrives and tells Cal not to tell Franco's real parents what happened to him. Komiski tells Cal that if he goes public, he will be breaking the law. Cal says in the end Franco was a hero. Franco's real parents answer the door and let Cal in. Komiski asks if he can do the talking.

At the holiday party, the team realizes that Cal is late. Cal finally arrives at the office and says hello to Emily. Emily says she was really scared. They go to the party and see the tree that Emily set up. Cal wishes Ria and Gillian a happy holiday. Eli gives Eli a present which is a snowflake that was at the outpost. Eli puts the snowflake on the tree.

Fold Equity

Season 2

Episode Number: 22

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired:	Monday November 30, 2009
Writer:	Sarah Fain, Elizabeth Craft
Director:	Elodie Keene
Show Stars:	Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster)
Guest Stars:	Erica Schaefer (Ingrid), Robert Sutton (Abe Tostevin), Anthony Spagnola (Bob), Louie Sayegh (Gordie), Jessica McKee (Macey Hartman), James Immekus (Jake Hartman), Jose Pablo Cantillo (Amadeo Valadez), Matt Corboy (Himself), Gene Farber (Vas Belanov), Abby Brammell (Poppy Wells), Todd Stashwick (Hugh Ellis), Ricky Jay (Mason Brock)
Production Code:	2APW06
Summary:	A finalist of World Series of Poker is gone missing, so Lightman, Foster and Reynolds go to Vegas to investigate his disappearance. Meanwhile, Loker and Torres start getting close, while going over some footage of Loker's latest date.



In Vegas, an announcer introduces the host Hugh Ellis, the owner of the Nouveau Hotel. Next he introduces the players competing in the poker tournament. Outside, a man named Jake watches another man get shot to death. The gunmen notice they were watched and follow. After the announcer introduces Jake Hartman, he doesn't show up. Cal shows up and informs the players they are suspects for his disappearance.

Ellis informs the poker players they have to cooperate with Cal or they won't be allowed to play in the tournament. Gillian explains to Ben that Ellis had Cal banned from Vegas since he has a high chance of winning. Ellis asks Cal to keep a low profile and assigns two men to watch him at all times. Ben says since there is no crime, he is going to gamble. Cal asks Ben to make a bet for him on double zero at the roulette table. Cal talks to Jake's pregnant wife, Macey. She tells him that Ellis told her that he didn't want bad publicity and the police wouldn't take her seriously. Macey says she last saw her husband two nights ago after he said he was going to meet with other players. Cal figures that Jake loved winning. Ben gives Cal his half of his winnings, but Cal tells him to go back and play. Cal asks the other players how they feel about Jake, who is new to poker, joining them in the tournament.

Back at the institute, Eli tells Ria that he has a date. Gillian sends them several video files to analyze. Cal speaks to a player named Poppy who asks if he misses Vegas. He tries to read her, but can't. Poppy explains she had an affair with Jake. Cal figures Poppy tried to manipulate Jake, but it didn't work. The team receives a call from a man who says he has Jake and will return him for two million.

Ben and Gillian tell Macey that Jake's kidnapping is now a federal case. Cal asks the players why he thinks the kidnappers want two million. He sees one player, Valdez, is enraged. Eli watches as Poppy flirts with Cal. Ria asks Eli where he is going to take his date and figures the

girl only wants to go out with him because of the nice restaurants he takes her out to, but he doesn't believe it. They decide to bet to see who is right.

Gillian tells Cal she doesn't think the kidnappers first language is English. Cal tells the players that they are free to go. The team learns the kidnappers just called about the ransom drop. Ben and Cal watch as a bellman brings out a bag full of cash. Ben gives Cal a wad of money and admits he didn't put it on double zero like he asked. They see one of Valdez's men grab the cash bag. Ben breaks in Valdez's room and finds him blasting music while blocking the sound with noise canceling headphones. Valdez asks what they are doing. Gillian tells Cal that Valdez is meticulous since he has been studying the other players. After Cal learns that Valdez is next door to Mason Brock, another player from the tournament, he takes Valdez's vodka bottle and meets with Mason. Cal pours Mason a drink out of Valdez's bottle. Mason drinks and discovers it is only water. Cal and Ben explain Valdez is playing Mason to make him believe that he is not focused on his game.

Eli calls Gillian and tells her that Mason took Valdez's cell phone, texted his men to take the ransom bag, then returned it. Ben confronts Mason about his attempt to frame Valdez. Mason says he was just playing a prank, but Ben tells him what he did is a felony. He explains he didn't think Valdez took the game seriously, but he was wrong. Cal asks him if he was responsible for Jake's kidnapping, but Mason says Jake reminded him of himself forty years ago. Ben arrests Mason.

After sleeping with Poppy, Cal receives a message containing an address under his door. Cal calls a friend who has several escorts and asks him to distract a bodyguard who is watching his room. Once the bodyguard is preoccupied, Cal has Poppy drive him to the address where they see an abandoned car. Cal pops open the trunk and sees a dead body wrapped in plastic. Ben and Gillian arrive at the scene. Ellis arrives just as the body is uncovered. Cal sees that Ellis looks concerned. Cal explains the victim is Abe, who is a poker coach. Gillian wonders if Abe was coaching Jake.

Eli shows Ria video he took during his date. Ria figures that the woman is looking for someone else to talk to. Eli shows her a moment when his date licks her lip. Ria explains that lip licks are usually done to change conversation topics. Eli figures that his date was seeing him for his restaurant choices. Eli gives Ria his ant farm since he lost his bet.

Cal asks the players about the relationship between Jake and Abe. Poppy admits she had lunch with Abe a few days ago. Cal sees a playful interaction between Poppy and another player, Belanov, and figures they are sleeping with each other. Cal asks Ben to arrest Poppy for murder. In the casino, Poppy admits that she got a message from Jake who said that he saw something awful. She confesses she set up the message to be delivered to the room. Ben releases Poppy. Macey meets with Jake at his hideout motel room and lets her, Ben and Cal in. Jake tells the team he wanted things to be over and to get back to old life. Cal tells Jake they found the murderer, then admits he lied. After Cal asks if Abe coached him, Jake denies he knows him. Cal returns to the casino as the players take turns shooting commercials. He tells Poppy that they found Jake who watched Abe get murdered. Poppy asks who did it before being called to shoot her commercial.

While they wait for Poppy to move, Gillian tells Ben and Cal she figured they are making bets. They watch video of Poppy while she meets with Belanov in his room. She asks him why he killed Abe. Belanov says he didn't want to risk the \$15 million he was going to win in the tournament. After Poppy says she is going to call the police, Cal figures she is in trouble. Ben breaks into Belanov's hotel room as he chokes Poppy. Ben chases Belanov and tackles him into the swimming pool. Cal tells Ellis that Abe was killed by Belanov and the Russians who invested in him. Cal asks for double his fee since he knows Ellis knew Abe was coaching Jake which could compromise the integrity of the tournament.

Ria catches Eli watching the video of his date. Ria admits she lied to him about the lip thing. She says she thinks his date likes her. Ria gets close to Eli, touches his knee and explains that his date's pupils were dilated.

The announcer starts the tournament by introducing the last three remaining players, Poppy, Valdez and Jake. Ben sees Gillian is dressed up and asks her to go out instead of watching the game. One of Ellis's men gives Cal a stack of chips as payment and tells him he has a one day pass to play. Gillian catches Cal as he bets all of his cash at the roulette table.

Tractor Man

Season 2

Episode Number: 23

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Monday December 14, 2009
Writer: Tim Clemente
Director: Vahan Moosekian
Show Stars: Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman)
Guest Stars: Ronnie Steadman (Ron Jackson), Sean Blakemore (FBI Agent Irving), Sam Littlefield (Dave Miller), Jenni Blong (Mrs. Jackson), Felicia Day (Teacher Angela), Jennifer Irwin (Mary Clark), Sean Bridgers (Harold Clark), Miguel Ferrer (FBI ASAC Bill Steele)
Production Code: 2APW10
Summary: An unhappy farmer threatens the U.S. Treasury Department building by parking his tractor full of explosives nearby. He is claiming to speak to the president for losing his three generation's farm. Lightman has to figure out whether the threat is real or not. Meanwhile, Loker has to bear down with a group of third graders in a field trip stuck in the Lightman Group offices, due to the possible bomb threat nearby.



A farmer drives his tractor hauling a trailer to the front of a federal building. He unfurls a banner that says his name is Harold Clark and wants to talk to the President. At the institute, Cal gives a tour to a group of children. Ben tells Cal that he needs to talk to him and Gillian. They see a video of Harold and a report he is hauling explosives. Ben explains they need to have everyone stay inside since flying glass is deadly.

The team zooms in Harold's face to see his expressions. Ben explains Harold had a family farm that was foreclosed. Cal says he doesn't think Harold has mad bomber anxiety. The team asks the classroom to go into the conference room. Gillian explains to the teacher they need to stay away from windows. Cal introduces the children to Eli who will further educate them about lying. Ben introduces Cal to his boss Asac Steele who reports they detect traces of ammonia nitrate and diesel coming from the tractor. Asac asks him to figure out if Harold has a bomb. Cal requests to talk to Harold himself since he knows what he is doing. Cal calls Harold, but he hangs up after he learns the President is not there.

Ria and an agent named Irving speak to Mary Clark at her house. She says Harold complained about the government and she can't believe he is about to set off a bomb. One of Harold's friends says Harold's farm was taken away. Mary says Harold just wants to talk to the President, but Ria thinks she is afraid he might do more. After asked to leave, Agent Irving says he will get a warrant.

Back at the institute, the children become restless. Cal suggests Eli bust out a guitar. Ria calls Cal and tells him that she thinks Mary is hiding something. Cal phones Harold and asks him what he wants to talk about. After Gillian analyzes Harold during a question about a bomb, she sees that Harold is being deceptive. Asac orders his team to send in his snipers.

Asac tells the team they are not authorized to shoot unless someone is in danger. Gillian is upset they are using the institute to stage an attack. Cal calls Harold after Asac asks him to

distract him. Cal asks him if his wife is involved, but Harold tells him to quit playing games then hangs up.

Cal calls Harold and informs him he is the only person who wants to talk to him. He asks him what kind of bomb he has. Harold says the bomb is rigged to explode if anything happens to him or if the President doesn't contact him by sun down. Cal tells the team Harold is telling the truth, but appears to be in fear as if he has a gun to his head. Ben looks at Harold's seat and sees it is rigged to explode.

Gillian plays the team the 911 tape report about Harold's bomb. She notices the caller being happy after he says Harold is going to blow the federal employees up. Cal wonders if there is someone working with Harold.

Cal tells Asac he thinks he is set up in the institute to blame him if the operation goes bad. Ben reports the 911 caller is a man named Ron Jackson. Asac mentions a bomb in the hallway and accidentally has one of the kids, Oscar, overhear him. Cal tells Oscar they need to stay there since it is his job to keep him safe. He tells him not to tell the other kids what he learned.

Ria goes to Ron Jackson's house and asks his wife where Ron is. She explains Ron and Harold are in a farmer's co-op and complain about things together. Irving asks to look around. He finds a set of blasting caps in a locker. Ria notices photos of demolished buildings. Ben says he wants to use a water bomb disrupter that will put out the bomb as it explodes. Cal realizes Harold will be hurt in the process. Harold sees the drone approaching him and calls Cal. Harold accidentally admits his wife is being held captive and will be killed if he doesn't go through with the bomb threat.

The team calls Ria and tells him the man in Mary's house, Dave Miller, is probably armed and ready to kill. David asks Ria what is going on with Harold. Ria stalls as Ben arrives and arrests David.

Back at the institute, the teacher tells Eli she is scared. A student tells the teacher Oscar is acting weird. Eli tells Oscar there are times when there is nothing he can do. He advises he has to trust everything is going to be okay. He suggests he write songs.

Cal calls Harold and tells him his wife and son are safe. Harold says Ron was angry and forced him in this plot. He asks to speak to his wife. Ben says they have triangulated Ron's phone and located him at a nearby hotel where a Secretary is about to speak. Cal asks Ben to go to the hotel to look for Ron.

After they arrive at a hotel, Cal approaches a group of protesters. Cal notices Ron in the crowd and tells him Harold's wife is safe. He asks him if Harold was just a decoy. Cal sees him about to make a cellphone call to trigger a bomb in a nearby van to hurt the Secretary and signals Ben to shoot Ron. Ron collapses after he is shot in the head.

Eli and the teacher has the children sing a song about white lies. Ben calls Asac and asks him if Harold is going to be freed. Asac says they can't risk further injuries and have to use the water bomb disrupter which might will end up killing Harold.

Cal calls Harold and informs him the FBI believes he has a bomb. Harold says he understands he might die. Harold says he was told by Ron that after he stalled long enough, he would be told how to disarm the bomb. He says he never saw the bomb, but heard a click when he sat down. Harold calls his wife and tells him he loves her. After Ria sends over a video of David to the team, Cal figures he is lying about a bomb in the tractor. Cal visits Harold in his tractor and instructs him he is safe to come down since there is no bomb in the trailer. After Harold steps out of the tractor, Cal shows the FBI the trailer is only filled with corn.

Back at the institute, the teacher gives Eli a kiss before leaving with the class.

Beat the Devil

Season 2

Episode Number: 24

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired:	Monday June 7, 2010
Writer:	David Ehrman, Ethan Drogen
Director:	Vahan Moosekian
Show Stars:	Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres)
Guest Stars:	Michael Tate Bppras (Young Martin), David Grant Wright (Dean Warren), Rowena King (Helen Dezekis), Howard Hesseman (Sam Hendricks), Jason Dohring (Martin Walker), Glenn Morshower (Col. Gorman), Ashley Johnson (Valerie), Jon Kent Ethridge (Andre), Roxana Brusso (PTA President Walsh), Lee Garlington (Mrs. Walker), Hayley Holmes (Carley), Adam Kulbersh (Principal Rand)
Production Code:	2APW21
Summary:	Lightman investigates one of his mentor's graduate students, which he is convinced that is a psychopath. Meanwhile, Loker and Torres investigate a UFO sighting.



A car stops in the woods at night. After cutting through a chain-link fence, a man opens the trunk; there's a woman bound inside. He grabs a shovel and starts digging. Meanwhile, the woman frees herself, climbs out, and runs away.

While Cal speaks at a local college, a student named Martin Walker challenges Cal's ability to judge facial expressions, so Cal bets \$100 that he can read Martin's reactions to random photos. The

first one is a pretty girl. Cal says Martin shows revulsion, but he's wrong! Cal doubles the bet. The second is a torture scene, which Cal says arouses Martin. Wrong again!

After class, Cal tells the professor, Helen, that Martin fooled him the first time because he's a psychopath and he let Martin win the second round. Cal then asks about any recent missing person cases in the area and learns there was a girl who disappeared last month. Cal also tells Gillian that Helen, who was his professor (and lover) at Oxford, and Martin have a romantic relationship.

Meanwhile, Eli and Ria question a high school teacher named Mr. Hixon whose job is in jeopardy because he reported a UFO sighting. But Hixon truly believes what he saw, adding that people are always trying to explain away the unexplainable.

Cal and Ben trail Martin to a restaurant, where he quickly spots them. The next day, Martin comes to the Lightman Group office, where he denies Cal's psycho-killer allegations. Cal says Martin's not as clever as he thinks. Martin sneers that he's not only patient, he's also always five moves ahead.

Cal's response is to put up warning flyers with Martin's photo on them all over campus. Gillian, who's unconvinced, asks Helen if Cal was always like this. Worse, says Helen.

When Eli and Ria question Hixon's students; one, Andre, shows great regret. Turns out that he shot video footage of the UFO. Eli wants to give the video to the local media.

Cal and Gillian question Martin's mother about her son, but Martin shows up and orders them out. Cal tells Gillian that Martin's mother is afraid of him. Gillian says Cal has unresolved conflicts with Helen.

Back at the office, Cal shows Gillian a home movie of Martin and an older sister that he stole from the family home, noting there were no photos of the girl in the house. Ben reports that Martin's sister drowned in the family pool when she was seven and that Martin, then five, witnessed this. Ben also explains that a local college student named Valerie was recently abducted and escaped, but she suffered a mental breakdown and isn't talking.

Then Martin literally bumps into Ria at a coffee shop, replaces her spilled drink, and invites her to a concert. Ria agrees to go, but Martin explains Cal's suspicions about him, and Ria takes off.

Gillian and Cal are visiting Valerie in the hospital when Ria arrives and tells Cal what just happened. Cal sends Ria into to bond with Valerie, who says Martin water-boarded her to near-death, revived her, then repeated this again and again.

Ben brings Martin in for questioning by Cal. While Martin admits that Valerie was in his car, he claims Valerie came on to him and she was using antidepressants. Cal says that's because Martin preys on the weak. Martin says he prefers strong women, like Helen. Cal asks if that's because he likes to be dominated and Martin gets angry, then flashes a smile. We see a similar expression on famous photos.

Meanwhile, Ria is looking at pictures of famous con artists, when Hixon interrupts – Eli told him about Ria's encounter with Martin – and says that once you're able to lie to yourself, it's easy to deceive others. And there's no explanation for Martin's behavior.

Then a Colonel Gorman arrives and tells them that the night of Hixon's UFO sighting, a nuclear-armed B-1 bomber pilot suffered a mental breakdown, flew off-course, and was shot down off the coast. That's what Hixon saw, and in the interest of national security, they kept this quiet. Eli knows the Colonel's story is true, but it's still a cover-up, and the Air Force will never admit to a violation of U.S. airspace.

Helen tells Martin their relationship is over. He claims Cal's behind this and attacks her, but she's saved by a phone call. Martin exits; Cal enters. Helen warns Cal that Martin will be coming after him.

When Helen leaves, she notices Martin's car following her. She immediately phones Cal, but Martin's already got a gun to his head. Martin abducts Cal, water-boards him, and takes him to the woods, where he makes Cal dig a grave. Cal asks about Martin's sister. Martin admits watching her drown because he wanted her bike.

Then Ben and the police arrive. Cal noticed Martin kept looking at a certain tree and suggests they search that area for bodies of other victims, which they find. Cal also asks Martin for his \$200 back.

Back at the office, Ria and Eli discuss the compromise story that saved Hixon's job. As for the UFO footage, Ria says, "I don't think it's a mystery anyone can solve."

Meanwhile, Gillian admits to misreading Martin because she thought Cal was still obsessed with Helen. Cal says he understands, then asks if she wants to get dinner. Gillian has work to do. Cal leaves.

Sweet Sixteen

Season 2

Episode Number: 25

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Monday June 14, 2010
Writer: Alexander Cary
Director: Daniel Sackheim
Show Stars: Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman)
Guest Stars: Bob Gebert (Howard Moss), Angus MacFadyen (Jimmy Doyle), Mark Harelik (D.N.I Mercier), Raphael Sbarge (Prosser), Jennifer Marsala (Anna), Piper Mackenzie Harris (Bernadette Doyle), Joseph Lylie Taylor (Cab Driver/Jogger), Ted Garcia (Reporter), Danny Gonzalez (Skater), Aubrey Chandler (Mary Doyle)
Production Code: 2APW15
Summary: After Lightman's former Pentagon colleague is killed in a car bomb, Lightman and Foster are forced to revisit a series of events from their past, including the therapy sessions that brought them together.



Seven years ago, a woman and girl exit a taxi. The cabbie pulls a pistol on the man in the back seat, who grabs the gun. As they struggle, two shots are fired. The woman and girl are killed.

Today at the Lightman Group office, seconds after Cal learns Henry Andrews called and wants to tell the truth about the Jimmy Doyle business, a bomb explodes outside.

Cal opens a package that was delivered that morning and finds a CD labeled "Lightman Psychiatric Evaluation 2003 Session One" with a note: "Meet at the stadium or Doyle gets the other five tapes."

Seven years ago, Gillian was the Pentagon psychiatrist who evaluated Cal and assured him the session wasn't recorded – but that's exactly what's on the CD. Gillian denies knowing who taped it.

When news reports confirm Andrews was the bombing victim, Cal tells Eli that Andrews was the British liaison for counter-terrorism at the Pentagon and seven years ago he was Cal's boss.

Cal enters the parking garage and finds Doyle, who says he didn't call Andrews – he only asked about his involvement in the death of Doyle's family, which Andrews denied. Doyle then watched Andrews purchase a cell phone, make two calls, and toss it. One call was to Cal's office. The other number was untraceable.

Doyle gives Cal 24 hours to find whomever killed his family. Cal shows him the note. Doyle asks what's on the tapes. Me talking about my role in your family's death, says Cal. Doyle threatens to kill Cal unless he learns who made the tapes.

Flashback to seven years ago. Cal tells Gillian he read IRA member Doyle as a threat to ruin the peace agreement, and someone in the Pentagon took that to mean Doyle should be eliminated. But Doyle's wife and 16-year-old daughter got killed instead. Cal feels guilty. Gillian says the men who killed Doyle's family were caught. Cal replies that's a cover-up.

While Cal goes to the stadium, Gillian looks at vintage Pentagon computer files that label Cal a security risk. Eli, having hacked her computer, enters with a printout of these files. Gillian fills

Eli in, adding Cal wanted to go public about the cover-up, but didn't – and a lot of what Cal does now is because of what he didn't do then.

At the stadium, Cal's confronted by a masked man, who hands him a second CD. Cal asks what he needs to do to get the rest of the tapes. Find Doyle and we'll do the rest, says the man. "Like last time?," asks Cal, who tries to unmask him. A second masked man appears and beats Cal to the ground.

Flashback to Gillian asking Cal about his family. Cal says he won't blow the whistle, so leave his family out of this. Cal believes Gillian's concealing something.

Back at the office, Doyle appears. Cal asks Gillian to whom she reported. Only Andrews. Doyle tells Gillian he found Andrews through the lawyer for the men who were framed for his family's murder. And all he wants is the real killers.

Cal, Gillian, and Doyle go to the lawyer's office. Gillian smells almonds. They break in, find the lawyer hogtied, and jump out the door, seconds before a bomb explodes. (Plastic explosive C-4 smells like almonds.) Cal gives Gillian's cellphone to Doyle, saying don't answer unless her name appears.

Flashback to Cal asking Gillian who's threatening his family. She stonewalls him, adding that working in counter-terrorism carries the possibility of collateral damage. Cal says you're talking about Emily. Gillian replies it would be irresponsible not to.

Cal interrupts today's DOJ press conference that blames Doyle for the bombings. Watching the video feed, Eli and Ria notice one man's angry reaction. The DOJ boss orders this man, Richard Prosser, to talk to Cal.

Cal tells Prosser the evidence against Doyle is bogus and wants to question him at the office. Prosser doesn't crack until Doyle calls, saying he's at Prosser's home with his wife. Prosser stomps out.

Cal stops Prosser, shows him the CDs, and says Prosser knew Doyle would return to avenge his family, so Prosser had Andrews and the lawyer murdered. Prosser says you can't prove this. Cal agrees, but reminds him that Doyle is still at large. Prosser wants immunity. OK.

When he learned Doyle was back, Prosser told Finch to clean up his mess. Cal tells him to call Finch.

Cal meets the masked man, who hands him another CD, then asks where Doyle is. Cal gives him an address and the man walks away – right into the path of an armed Doyle, who unmask him. It's the cabbie, aka Finch.

Doyle orders Finch to look at a photo of his dead daughter. He's sorry. So's Doyle, who pulls the trigger. No bullet in the chamber. Cal asks Doyle why he didn't kill him. "War of revenge," Doyle mutters, adding, "I'll never get over my hatred for you people."

Back at the office, Gillian tells Cal that a man told her to keep Cal quiet or he wouldn't be the only man to lose his family, adding if she'd told Cal this he would've never let it go, so she saved his wife, his daughter, and Cal.

"So when you say you're a bad liar, that's just an act," says Cal. "It depends on the lie," Gillian replies. They hug.

The Whole Truth

Season 2

Episode Number: 26

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Monday June 21, 2010
Writer: Ethan Drogin
Director: James Whitmore Jr.
Show Stars: Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman)
Recurring Role: Jennifer Beals (Zoe Landau)
Guest Stars: Melissa George (Clara Musso), Michael Wiseman (Crosby), John Aprea (Victor), Max Greenfield (Damian), Bruce Weitz (Leo O'Sullivan), Diane Baker (Judge Quinn), Jennifer Jalene (Tanya), Ken Rudolph (Reporter #1), Lu Parker (Reporter #2), Jennifer Marsala (Reporter #3), Eugene Long (U.S. Marshal), Varin Ayala (Benito)
Production Code: 2APW11
Summary: Lightman is called to testify in the trial of Clara, a sassy young widow accused of murdering her much older billionaire husband.



Lightman is called to testify in the trial of a beautiful widow accused of murdering her much older husband.

After an older man and his young wife make spirited love, she says she'll be back shortly. Next thing we see, his body is in a coroner's bag.

As the young wife, Clara, approaches a courthouse, a woman shouts inappropriate questions. Clara's attorney – Cal's

ex-wife, Zoe – guesses who's behind them.

When Cal watches this on videotape, he detects more sadness than guilt in Clara, but he agrees to serve as an expert witness for Crosby, the prosecuting attorney who says Clara killed her husband, Victor, for his millions. Zoe interrupts their meeting and threatens to tear Cal apart on the witness stand. And Gillian accuses Cal of taking the job to get back at Zoe.

In the courtroom, Eli (who thinks Clara's guilty) and Ria (who doesn't) study the jurors. When Cal tells the judge he doesn't believe a "whole truth" exists, the judge asks if he can be honest to the best of his ability. He can do that.

On the stand, Cal dismisses Clara's alibi that finding Victor dead caused her to lose all memory of the 40 minutes after she last saw him alive. Cal argues that 90 percent of memory loss claims are false.

Zoe cross-examines Cal, noting that he once accused her boss of sleeping with her and her boss is gay. Cal pleads jealousy, explaining that he's a scientist by day, but in his personal life he's fallible. When Cal calls Clara a liar, the judge orders the bailiff to remove him.

Outside the courtroom, Cal takes advantage of a distraction that he helped create to question Clara alone. Zoe discovers this, has Cal jailed for client tampering, but she gets him released when he says Clara is innocent.

Meanwhile, Gillian is coaching witnesses: Victor's son, Damian, and his longtime friend and CFO, Leo. The latter is smooth; the former isn't, but he claims Clara had sex with him several times. When Gillian presses Damian about this, his story lacks specifics – and he turns smooth, effortlessly pouring coffee while recounting the tale.

When Cal shows Clara photos of Damian and her old friend, Tanya Wilson, she shows contempt and anger, respectively. Clara denies having sex with Damian. Gillian believes her and brings Damian back for further questioning. When Damian sees Cal and Clara kissing, he gets angry and calls her a slut. Clara slaps Damian. Cal believes Damian's sexual relationship with Clara is pure fantasy.

Crosby accuses Cal of switching sides. Zoe tells Crosby that Damian is lying and if he testifies, he'll be indicted for perjury. Cal tells Crosby he gave his opinion, prepped the witnesses, and read the jury, so his job is done. Crosby is angry, and Cal thinks he's hiding something.

Leo testifies that he found something suspicious in the estate yesterday. Zoe argues this should've been disclosed in the deposition. The judge overrules Zoe. Cal calls Leo and Crosby liars and gets kicked out of court again. Leo says Clara had been siphoning off \$90,000 a month for the last 18 months.

Cal accosts Tanya – who's been in court every day – outside the courtroom, asking why Leo's testimony scared her. Cal says Tanya's presence isn't motivated by concern for Clara, but to ensure Clara's silence, so what's she hiding? Photos of Tanya, Clara, and Victor having a three-way, says Tanya, explaining that she introduced Clara to Victor – "Her life was supposed to be mine" – and they wouldn't miss the money. But Cal's been recording this conversation and demands Tanya turn over the photos or face blackmail charges.

Clara explains that the three-way was a birthday present to Victor, done to fulfill a fantasy. And her false memory loss was to conceal that she was paying off Tanya during that time. Victor didn't know about this, and Clara didn't want the tape to surface because it would've damaged Victor's upstanding reputation.

Cal asks Zoe to call him back to the witness stand, where he reveals secrets the various jurors are trying to hide, then he accuses Leo of being the killer, which Leo denies. Cal replies Leo didn't murder Victor, but the regret on Leo's face indicates he killed him.

Zoe shows Tanya's photos to the judge and Crosby – asking they be kept out of open court to preserve Victor's reputation – then puts Leo back on the stand. Leo admits knowing about the photos. Just like Clara, he was protecting Victor's rep. So why finger Clara for murder?

Leo claims Victor's doctors had given him only a month to live, but as a devout Catholic, Victor couldn't take his own life, so he asked Leo to do it – and Victor left a videotape explaining this. Zoe asks that Clara be allowed to view the tape, which confirms Leo's story.

Back at the office, Zoe explains that Leo pled guilty to obstruction of justice and manslaughter. Clara is grateful then asks Cal about his relationship with Gillian. "She's my Leo," he replies. And Zoe? Cal says he never stopped loving her. Clara explains that she'll be taking over Victor's business and wants someone she can trust to advise her. Cal agrees to do so.

Over a celebratory restaurant dinner, Zoe asks Cal why he took the case. When Cal answers he wanted her to get the respect she deserves for winning, Zoe says, "That's sweet... and paternalistic. And patronizing," adding that she's still waiting for Cal to get what he deserves.

Then Zoe says Emily is spending the night with a friend – and she and Cal exit together.

React to Contact

Season 2

Episode Number: 27

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Monday June 28, 2010
Writer: Daniel Voll
Director: Michael Zinberg
Show Stars: Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres)
Guest Stars: Enver Gjokaj (Sgt. Jeff Turley), Alona Tal (Becky Turley), Michael Irby (Sgt. Ronnie Bacca), Khary Patton (Cpt. Stan Renshaw), Zachary Stockdale (Specialist Taw), Eric L. Haney (Col. Cap Fowler), Sharon Blynn (MRI Tech), Coby Seyrafi (Insurgent Kid), Sage Ryan (Jake Turley)
Production Code: 2APW20
Summary: Lightman and the team use cutting-edge science and virtual-reality technology to save the life of an Iraq war veteran and his family. In doing so, Lightman confronts unsettling truths about his own past.



A man with a gun tells a boy to get under the bed. The man looks outside, hears a noise behind him, and fires – just missing the boy. A woman enters and says, “You need help.” The man slumps against a wall.

Cal and Gillian are called to a military base, where Colonel Fowler tells them that the man, Sgt. Jeff Turley, returned from Iraq six months ago. He’s due to receive a Silver Star for bravery, but he’s currently in restraints for nearly killing his son, Jake, with a weapon he’s not authorized to have. Cal suspects Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) and

asks Turley who is trying to kill him. Turley doesn’t know. He also denies having PTSD.

Back at the Lightman Group office, Gillian tells Ria that Turley hasn’t been tested for PTSD because there’s a six-month backlog. Cal asks Fowler to expedite matters so Turley can undergo fMRI testing, which Gillian explains to Turley’s wife, Becky, involves showing him pictures and recording his brain activity.

When tested, Turley has the same reaction to photos of angry faces as he does to neutral faces. Basically, everyone is the enemy. And that’s PTSD – which doesn’t mean someone doesn’t want him dead. But when Cal asks why he’s getting a Silver Star, Turley refuses to talk about it. Cal says they need to get to the root of Turley’s problem.

Gillian explains to Ria that Turley’s not lying, but his brain is lying to him. His only memories are nightmares or flashbacks, but by re-traumatizing Turley in a controlled environment, they can re-integrate his memories.

So they hook up Turley to what’s basically a giant video game, where as Turley describes the action, Eli makes it happen on-screen. Turley’s driving the second Humvee in a convoy with Sgt. Ronnie Baca beside him when the first Humvee hits an IED. As bullets rain down on Turley’s Humvee, his gunner is killed, and he’s ordered to dismount and enter a red door. But he doesn’t

move. When Cal calls Turley a coward, he calls him "Captain." Now Cal wants to question Turley's captain.

Gillian and Ria go to the base, where Captain Renshaw says Turley froze, and if he hadn't pulled him from the Humvee seconds before it exploded, Turley would be dead. When Gillian asks why Turley was recommended for a Silver Star, Renshaw explains that bravery is overcoming fear, which Turley did. Renshaw will give them the after-action report. Gillian says the pride in his voice indicates he's hiding something. Meanwhile, Cal is at home looking through old photos of his father as a soldier.

After reading the report, Cal doesn't buy it. Then Cal questions Jake and discovers he has severe bruises, which Jake says came from his dad trying to protect him from Ronnie – that is, Sgt. Ronnie Baca – who lives above their garage now. Jake also says that he saw Ronnie and Becky being affectionate. Becky denies this, saying when her husband grabs a knife and vanishes, Ronnie is the only person who can handle him. Eli interrupts: Turley's disappeared. Becky tells Jake to get Ronnie.

Cal and Gillian question Ronnie, who admits hitting Jake, denies sleeping with Becky, and says Turley usually goes to a local veterans cemetery. When Cal asks about the red door, Ronnie says to ask Turley or Renshaw. Gillian knows Ronnie's hiding something else. What? His gun is missing.

Cal and Gillian go to Renshaw's home and tell him that Turley is loose with a gun. Renshaw says he hasn't seen Turley. But as Cal and Gillian are leaving, they see Turley's been holding a gun on Renshaw the whole time. Gillian knocks again and gets Renshaw to let her in, while Cal enters through a side door, takes Renshaw's pistol from a drawer, and uses this to persuade Turley to give up his gun.

They return to the office and put Turley back in the simulated environment video game. When Turley screams his son is behind the red door, Cal orders him to kick it down or he'll be raising his son from a loony bin. "React to contact, it's what we train for," says Turley, who visualizes killing an armed 10 year old. Cal says this isn't true, but they can't tell Turley that.

So they return to the base, where Cal and Gillian have Renshaw, Turley, and Ronnie re-enact the event. When Turley froze, Renshaw panicked and accidentally killed a fellow soldier – which he kept out of the report – then called in an air strike to cover it up. A lot of people died from that air strike, and that's what Turley, who felt responsible, couldn't handle. Although friendly fire is not a crime, covering it up is, and Renshaw gets handcuffed.

Cal, Gillian, and the Turleys go to the veterans cemetery, where Turley places flowers on the grave of the soldier who was killed by friendly fire. Cal tells Turley that he saved Ronnie's life, got the Silver Star he deserved, and honored the victim, so get a good night's sleep. The family hugs.

Cal returns to the office and puts himself through a series of FMRI scans, which he then shows Emily, explaining her picture stimulates feelings of love, Zoe inspires flight, and Gillian's does fireworks. Then he shows her a picture of his soldier father. This is news to Emily. Cal says he never asked him about the war, after which his dad went back to rail-yard work. Emily says she'd like to meet him. "Yeah, well, one day," Cal sighs.

Teacher and Pupils

Season 2

Episode Number: 28

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Monday July 12, 2010
Writer: Nick Santora, Kevin Townsley
Director: Roxann Dawson
Show Stars: Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster)
Guest Stars: Melissa George (Clara Musso), Michael Beach (James), Sara Mornell (Janine), Countrified Wedman (Tevon), Tzi Ma (Mr. Chen), Theo Rossi (Tressler), Chris Tardio (Hollander), Karl Makinen (Nick), Yara Shahidi (Olivia), Fred Ochs (Craig Snell), Ned Schmidtke (Don Galpern), Nils-son Lawrence (Sophie), Rashad Hood (Paul), Tarina Pouncy (Chick)
Production Code: 2APW13
Summary: Lightman is hired by the D.C. Police to read the paralyzed victim of a horrifying shooting in a federal housing project. Meanwhile, Clara hires Cal to teach her how to read people; so she follows him everywhere.



Police officer Nick Hardy, who is investigating a domestic disturbance report in a housing project, gets a call from his wife, Janine, and daughter, Sophie. Seconds later, he's felled by shots. A man walks over, stares into his eyes, and leaves.

Meanwhile, Clara Musso – helped by Cal's reading of her adversary – concludes a \$15 million deal. Clara then offers Cal \$45,000 a week to teach her how

to read faces. Cal agrees to do this but immediately gets called away.

Ben and D.C. police Captain James tell Cal that Nick is now a quadriplegic who can't speak; can Cal question him and get information? James also says that two young runners for a local drug dealer named Tivon were seen leaving the building and were quickly captured.

Cal is able to read changes in Nick's pupils, and he identifies one suspect as the shooter. Cal watches a videotape of the suspect's confession, notices a small smile of delight, and knows he's lying.

Back at the office, Gillian tells Cal that the Lightman Group is nearly broke and wants Clara to help arrange a loan. Cal dislikes this idea, but when Emily asks for \$300 for a prom dress, he hands her cash, then tells Gillian to talk to Clara, which keeps Clara from tagging along with him.

Cal, Ben, and James go to the projects, where Cal tricks some drug runners into revealing Tivon's location. (They consciously avoid his door.) When Tivon takes a hostage, Cal uses the threat of a non-existent sniper to make Tivon drop his gun. He had nothing to do with the murder, but he reveals that someone else was in the building when Nick was shot – and that person escaped before the police could investigate.

Interrogating all the tenants will take forever, but Cal sweet-talks a little girl into revealing that a Mr. Jenkins' body was removed by men wearing coroners' jackets – and gun-belts – last night. Cal suspects these were dirty cops and shows Nick photos of the police who work the projects. Nick identifies the one, Hollander, who looked into his eyes. It's the next-to-last thing he does. Before he slips away, Cal calls in Nick's family to translate his feelings. Tears all around.

James swears his cops are clean, but Jenkins' body is found, not in the morgue but in a dumpster. When the building superintendent is brought in to identify the body, Cal detects shame. Ben notes that Jenkins' apartment, which is federal housing, was registered to another person. And when the superintendent sees photos of the suspect cops, he registers fear. (Ria explains to Clara how Cal knows this: upper eyelids raised, lowers tensed.)

The superintendent says these cops forced out undesirable tenants but left their names on the federal register and pocketed the government's money – plus rent from the second set of tenants. Jenkins was killed for threatening to expose this. Cal wants to re-question the drug runners, believing fear of the dirty cops caused their false confession and also their claim that Tivon ordered the killing.

Back at the office, Cal takes pictures of Emily in her new dress and dances with her, which Gillian interrupts by dragging Cal to a meeting with some equity fund managers, where he tells an off-color joke and reads their reactions. "That's what we do," explains Gillian, and they make a quick exit.

Cal is sharing a sandwich with Clara when he learns Emily's been busted for drugs. At the police station, Hollander releases Emily, who truthfully claims innocence, to Cal with a not-so-veiled threat to drop the investigation.

Back at the office, Ben tells James this is now an FBI investigation. James denies knowledge of the rent scam or the killings. Cal orders that Hollander and another officer named Tressler be brought in for questioning. Ria explains to Clara that Cal saw Tressler was uncomfortable with Emily's bogus drug bust.

Cal puts Hollander and Tressler in the cube and says Tressler's face told him Hollander had Nick killed. When Tressler claims Nick's murder was an accident, Cal points out that Hollander left Nick to bleed out on the floor – and he'll do the same to you. Tressler says he didn't want to do that. But you went along with it, replies Cal, then leaves Hollander and Tressler alone in the cube.

Tressler admits knowing the drug runners killed Jenkins, but by the time he saw Nick bleeding out, Jenkins was already dead. Cal re-enters and accuses Hollander of having Jenkins murdered to shut him up, which Tressler confirms. Hollander tries to attack Tressler, but Cal decks him first, adding, "Prison's too good for you, but I've made a couple calls and let 'em know you're coming."

Afterward, Clara hands Cal a check for his week of instruction, but for less than they'd agreed on because he ditched her. Then Gillian enters Cal's office, explaining Captain James was cut a deal, and the rest of the cops are looking at life sentences. She also says the equity firm gave the Lightman Group a seven-figure loan. Clara points out that she's a majority investor in that firm, telling Cal, "Your place is mine now." Clara offers a handshake and leaves.

Gillian observes that Cal wanted more than a handshake from Clara. "You're enjoying this," Cal replies, adding it's all her fault. "You're welcome," says Gillian, and leaves. Cal bites his lip.

Delinquent

Season 2
Episode Number: 29
Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Monday July 19, 2010
Writer: Sarah Fain, Elizabeth Craft
Director: Michael Zinberg
Show Stars: Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres) Recurring Role:
Guest Stars: Jessica Tuck (Deputy Warden Lane), Manny Montana (Dax), Hope Olaide Wilson (Amber), Maestro Harrell (Tyrel), Anna Marie Kenoyer (Marly), Quinton Medina (Maurice), Jon Briddell (Richard Grange), Jamie Anderson (V) (Peg Grange), Alyssa Diaz (Ava Torres), Max Martini (Dr. Dave Burns)
Production Code: 2APW14
Summary: Torres's troubled half-sister, who resides at a juvenile detention facility, re-enters Torres life when one of her fellow inmates disappears. The Lightman Group must investigate the facts surrounding the disappearance, forcing Torres to revisit her past.



As one burglar pockets a jeweled egg, another causes a noise that awakens the residents. When the man investigates, a burglar throws him off a staircase to his death.

Later at the Covington Youth Center, a girl hands the egg to another girl, who promises to not tell where she got it.

Meanwhile, Cal has Emily practice parallel parking, and she crashes into a

hydrant. When they get home, Ria plays Cal a phone message from Ava, her delinquent half-sister, asking for help.

Cal, Ria, and Gillian go to Covington, where the deputy warden says Ava is in solitary confinement. Cal plays Ava's message. The warden explains that Ava's friend, Marley, ran away last night. Ria starts sobbing and threatens to take that message to the local news unless she sees Ava. OK.

Ria and Cal question Ava, who is hostile and manipulative. She denies knowing Marley's whereabouts. The staff psychologist, Dr. Burns, explains that Ava's dad was an alcoholic child-beater, her mother O.D.'d several years ago, and she's been in the system since. Meanwhile, Marley has been found dead from a hammer blow to the head.

Ria informs Ava, who remains uncooperative. Cal, who notes that Ava plays on Ria's guilt for being unable to protect her from their father, says they'll leave if she doesn't talk. Ava says Marley was pregnant – Ava doesn't know who's the father – and last night she heard Marley scream for help but ran away instead.

Cal, Gillian, and Ben confront the deputy warden, who denies knowing Marley was pregnant. But Burns did, adding Marley was disciplined for making out with Tyrell in chapel months back. But the deputy warden says Tyrell was released last month. Cal wants to see the group therapy tapes. Burns says those are confidential, however the deputy warden agrees to show them Marley's last session.

While Ria and Ava go to her room – which Ava discovers has been searched, but the egg is still there – Cal watches the tape. One boy, Maurice, is noticeably hostile, so they search his room and find a bloody hammer. Maurice denies killing Marley. Ria knows he's not lying.

That night, Cal helps Ava escape from Covington, puts her up at Gillian's, and orders Ria off the case. Then he interrogates Burns, whom he accuses of impregnating Marley. Burns didn't. His guilt comes from not reporting her pregnancy; she'd have been transferred and not dead.

Cal goes home and finds Ria, drunk. After throwing Ria into a cold shower, Cal says their father taught Ava how to lie and Ria how to see the truth. Ria replies Ava is manipulative and doesn't care who she hurts, just like Cal.

Meanwhile, four masked marauders break into Gillian's home, tie her up, and take the egg from Ava. When Ria accuses Ava of being complicit in the robbery, Gillian disagrees, noting the intruders – three men and a woman, she could tell from their voices – took the egg from Ava, who's disappeared.

A young man named Dax, who works for the deputy warden, delivers the rest of the therapy tapes to the office, adding, "You didn't get them from me," and leaves. When Gillian and Eli review the tapes, she recognizes a girl's voice as being that of one of her assailants.

As Cal and Ria stake out a house that Ria says Ava always goes to, Cal says Ria needs to believe Ava. Then they see Ava get into Tyrell's car and put on a mask.

Back at the office, Gillian interrogates the girl, Amber, as Burns and Eli watch. Burns is impressed. Amber confesses to being part of a crew of Covington inmates that committed robberies for reduced sentences. Burns doesn't believe her, saying the deputy warden signs off on those releases.

Ben brings in Ava, and Ria confronts her about the mask. Ava says she just wanted to know what it felt like to have power over people and she was holding the egg to help Marley. Ria asks Ava to trust her.

Tyrell tells Cal that several months ago, they did a robbery "and serious stuff went down." He kept the egg for leverage, then gave it to Marley so she could get early release because she was pregnant. Ava didn't talk because she'd promised Marley she wouldn't.

When Cal puts the deputy warden in the cube, she claims Dax forced her to sign the early releases by threatening her parents, and he killed Marley. But Dax, who admits killing the man during the robbery, claims the warden wouldn't let him stop and that she killed Marley.

But Cal produces her fat bank accounts (under false names) and shows her all the kids from Covington are watching this interrogation. Ria says when Marley showed her the egg, which would've exposed the robbery ring, the warden killed her.

Ria adds they've recorded this interrogation, so it's not the deputy warden's word against Dax's. "It's your word against mine," says Cal. "You lose." The kids applaud, and the deputy warden is handcuffed.

Cal tells Ria that Gillian will get Ava into a friend's boarding school, but Ria wants custody. Cal says she has to let Ava find her own way. When Eli and Ria drop off Ava at the school, the half-sisters exchange teary goodbyes and hugs.

Meanwhile, Burns comes to the office with flowers for Gillian, who smiles. And Cal watches Emily pass her driving test.

Bullet Bump

Season 2
Episode Number: 30
Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Monday July 26, 2010
Writer: T.J Brady, Rasheed Newson
Director: James Hayman
Show Stars: Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman)
Guest Stars: Todd Grinnell (Trevor Addison), Melissa George (Clara Musso), Richard Burgi (Governor Charles Brooks), Sheryl Lee (Janet Brooks), Laura Kenley (Michelle Daly), Lisa Breckenridge (Reporter), Jerrika D Hinton (Robin), Mark Colson (Angry Man), Kenneth Mitchell (Duane Corey)
Production Code: 2APW16
Summary: Lightman investigates what he thinks may be a dirty cover-up, involving the Governor of Virginia and the the death of a young campaign worker killed by the shooter who was supposedly trying to kill the Governor.



Governor Brooks and Clara Musso are participating in a groundbreaking ceremony when Brooks' security spots a suspicious-looking man and orders the governor's speech be cut short. Shaking hands as he leaves, Brooks makes eye contact with a woman, who is then shot dead. The suspicious man, Duane Corey, is subdued.

Cal reviews a videotape of these events, noting that the way the woman, Michelle Daley, looked at Brooks indicates that they had an intimate relationship. Gillian adds that Brooks, who's running for re-election, just surged ahead in the polls. A "bullet bump," explains Cal, who wants to question Brooks. Clara, a close friend and supporter of Brooks, tells Cal to go easy.

Brooks tells Cal he'd rather lose the election, which is 24 hours away, than have Michelle dead. Meanwhile, Ria discovers that Eli is cyber-friends with Emily, who's planning to attend MusicFest with other "friends" who are bringing drugs. Ben interrupts: A former cellmate claims Duane bragged about plans to kill Brooks, and they need to check this out. Duane claims he just told that story to install fear. Ria says Duane is not lying.

Later, at the Lightman Group office, Brooks admits to a drunken, make-out session with Michelle following a campaign celebration several months back, which his chief of staff, Trevor Addison, interrupted. Michelle was then reassigned because Brooks didn't want to curtail her career. Clara is unhappy to hear this.

Cal and Gillian question Trevor, who admits to sleeping with Michelle, adding that he cut a check for her funeral expenses. His lack of compassion disgusts Gillian. Cal wonders, "How did a nutter like Duane get through your security?"

Cal tells Clara that Trevor was previously a lobbyist for security contractors, suggesting that Michelle's elimination and the "bullet bump" were related. Clara says Trevor is just a player; Michelle meant nothing to him.

Cal goes to Brooks' campaign headquarters and asks, "Who's slept with Trevor?" One woman's lowered gaze gets her called in for further questioning. She notes that Michelle went from part-time volunteer to paid staffer, adding Michelle got bombed at a fund-raiser last month, after

which she was involved in a hit-and-run accident in which a homeless man was killed. And Trevor got everything swept under a rug.

A search of Duane's home found a photo of Brooks with crosshairs drawn on it, but when Ria puts the gun used to kill Michelle in front of Duane, he doesn't recognize it. Eli theorizes the campaign knew about Duane's threats and ensured he had a clear path, so they could pin it on him.

Clara goes to Cal's home, says she told Brooks there's no way to keep Cal from digging deeper. Cal offers a beer, chicken tikka masala, and flirtatious dialog. They kiss and...

When Cal asks Trevor about the hit-and-run, he produces a videotape of Michelle being questioned about the accident. Watching this, Cal and Gillian realize Michelle's lack of remorse indicates she's lying – and someone convinced her this was the right thing to do.

Meanwhile, Emily walks into Eli's office, saying she's going to Musicfest. So is Eli. Then she kisses him. When Eli recoils, Emily runs away. Eli tries to explain she misunderstood all his IMs, but it's too late.

Cal, Gillian, and Clara return to campaign headquarters, where Cal questions Brooks' wife, Janet, about that party after the fund-raiser. When Clara says she and Janet left together, Cal realizes Clara's covering for Janet. As they're leaving, Gillian busts Cal for sleeping with Clara, fearing Cal's compromised his investigation.

Cal wonders if Clara hit the homeless man, and the cover-up stems from her being Brooks' biggest donor. Eli interrupts, saying Emily kissed him. Cal punches Eli in the stomach, doubling him over. Then Ben calls.

Cal finds Trevor dead and a note saying he was responsible for the hit-and-run cover-up and Michelle's murder. Gillian analyzes the note – explaining to Ben that women use more pronouns than men, who typically name people – and determines a woman who's preoccupied with power and status wrote this, not Trevor.

Cal tells Clara that Trevor is dead and that he hopes she doesn't know what got two people killed. Clara confesses that Janet, driving drunk, killed the homeless man and Trevor used Michelle to cover it up. Gillian adds the "suicide note" was written by a woman. Cal wants his firm back, saying these people don't deserve Clara's loyalty, but he'll give her a chance to prove she's better than that. Clara offers her hand to shake.

Back at campaign headquarters, Cal confronts Brooks, who's just won the election, saying you've left too many loose ends and Clara's not going to be involved. Janet says no one will take Clara's word over Brooks', who accuses Clara of writing the note. Cal replies that the FBI is going though their hard drives. Brooks, now understanding Janet is behind everything, says he didn't ask for this. Cal advises him to step down. Brooks takes Janet's hand and walks out to face the crowd.

Clara signs the company back over to Cal, who goes home and confronts Emily about kissing Eli. She explains that Eli will never meddle in her life again. "A bit extreme," says Cal. "The apple doesn't fall far from the tree," answers Emily. The doorbell rings. It's Eli, who offers an apology. Cal apologizes for hitting Eli and invites him in. After he walks past, Cal turns – and Emily punches him in the stomach.

Headlock

Season 2

Episode Number: 31

Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Monday August 2, 2010
Writer: Jameal Turner, Sharon Lee Watson
Director: Michael Offer
Show Stars: Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres)
Guest Stars: Max Martini (Dr. Dave Burns), Conor O'Farrell (Asac Dillon), Tommy Flanagan (Ron Marshall), Yolonda Ross (Simone Askew), Alvaro Orlando (Orlando Lima), Rick Gonzalez (Raul Campos), Maurice Compte (Juan Campos)
Production Code: 2APW18
Summary: Lightman finds himself in a complex situation when his interest in illegal fighting risks him being exposed as a gambler, as one of the fighters from the underground fight club that he frequents is found dead. Meanwhile, Foster's romance with Dr. Burns gets complicated when she uncovers a troubling secret.



While watching an illegal street fight, Cal says one of the fighters, a man named Orlando, is dead from the neck up. Seconds later, he's down.

Cal walks the winner, Raoul, to his car and demands his keys. Raoul scratches Cal, who grabs the keys. A man upstairs sees this. Raoul tries to catch a bus but lacks the fare. When Raoul returns to his car, he's killed.

Meanwhile, Gillian is in bed with Dr. Burns, who gets a text message: "Marco. All set for tonight." Rummaging through his drawers, she discovers a passport issued to Marco Gianelli.

Later, FBI honcho Bernard Dillon – now in charge of Ben and the Lightman Group – visits the office. Dillon is investigating Raoul's murder; there's camera phone footage of the fight. But his main interest is Ron Marshall, who bankrolls the fights. Cal and Dillon have some history, but both say they've moved on.

Cal asks Orlando's manager, Simone, if Orlando killed Raoul because he lost the fight. Simone denies this and wants Cal to prove it.

Ben tells Cal they found skin cells under Raoul's fingernails. Cal tells Ben that he was with Raoul the night he was murdered and wants Ben to delay the test results because he needs some time. Cal is afraid that he'll be arrested and lose custody of Emily.

When Ria finds Cal's face in the fight footage, she deletes that sequence, asks Eli to take over, and tries to call Cal.

Cal meets with Marshall, who's holding Orlando prisoner, and explains that his interest in the fights is purely scientific. Orlando denies killing Raoul, but Cal is not sure. Then Ria shows up. Cal denies knowing her, and Simone covers for them. As they leave, Ria tells Cal she cut him out of the footage.

Gillian gets a surprise office visit from Dr. Burns, who cancels their evening plans because he has to interview some potential foster parents.

Ben has just called off the rush order on the skin cell tests, when Dillon enters. Raoul's brother is here. Raoul's brother says Raoul left Peru because he argued with their father. Raoul wanted to be rich; their father thought he was irresponsible.

After starting a fire to cause a distraction, Cal and Simone enter Marshall's warehouse and free Orlando. When Cal asks why he killed Raoul, he looks at Simone, who denies killing Raoul. Noticing Orlando's shame, Cal accuses him of throwing the fight. Orlando says Raoul told him the Shining Path guerrillas were after him. This was going to be his last fight before he left town and he needed the money, so Orlando let him win.

Dillon learns about the skin test delay and puts it back on track. Meanwhile, Eli discovers there's footage missing, so Ria says Cal has a rush job for Eli, and she'll take over. Then Dillon wants Cal to question a person of interest, but Cal is not there. Ria volunteers. It's Marshall, who recognizes Ria – and denies everything. Ria says he's not lying; Dillon knows something's up.

Gillian is in her office, checking up on Dr. Burns/"Marco," when Cal enters. Gillian asks him to butt out. Dillon says they've got a murder witness with a history of drug abuse and wants Cal to question him. Cal asks Gillian to do it, and the witness (the man upstairs) says the suspect looked like Cal. And when he passes Cal in the hallway and positively IDs him, Cal says he was with Ben that night. Ben covers for him.

Ria asks Cal to examine the phone footage. At one point, Raoul looks away from Orlando and shows fear because he sees a man leaning against a car, relaxed. He's not there for the fight.

Meanwhile, Ben tells Gillian that anyone who charters a boat from Baltimore for five hours is probably a drug smuggler. Gillian says she's just checking for a girlfriend. Ben says he'll need a passport or a cellphone to learn more.

Cal shows Dillon he was at the fight, and admits knowing Raoul, explaining he withheld this information because of their past history: One of Cal's reports prevented Dillon from being promoted, and Cal was afraid Dillon would take this opportunity for payback. Cal then shows Dillon a photo of the man leaning against the car.

Gillian is at Dr. Burns' place, looking for his passport when he walks in, passport in hand. Burns says the passport is for work; he can't say more. Gillian wants the truth or she's leaving. Burns says he's a DEA agent, working undercover at Covington, monitoring gangbangers linked to a drug cartel. He is a psychologist, and he didn't lie to her – except about the foster parents' meeting – and his real name is Dave Atherton. They hug.

The car was rented by Raoul's brother, Juan, whom Ben brings in for Cal to question. Juan is a revolutionary; so is his father and so was Raoul, who was fighting to fund the revolution. And he didn't kill him. Dillon orders Juan released.

That night, Orlando accosts Juan on an empty street. The FBI is observing, feeding Orlando questions, which he repeats in Spanish. When he asks why Raoul was happy to go home, Juan's snarled answer says everything. Agents swarm and handcuff Juan.

Back at the office, Gillian introduces Dave to Cal, who says to handle her with care. Gillian says Cal could've told her what was going on. Cal says he doesn't share – and walks away.

Pied Piper

Season 2
Episode Number: 32
Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Monday August 16, 2010
Writer: Sharon Lee Watson
Director: Paul McCrane
Show Stars: Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres)
Recurring Role: Jennifer Beals (Zoe Landau)
Guest Stars: David Marciano (Jason Wilkie), Erick Avari (Dr. Kozell), Teddy Lane Jr. (Head Guard), Brian Catalano (Viewing Room Guard), Judy Echavez (Reporter), Georgina Cordova (Kid Caller), Catherine Dent (Faye Sheridan), Benito Martinez (Charlie Sheridan), David Rees Snell (Kevin Wilkie), Cathy Cahlin Ryan (Beth Lansford), Kenneth Johnson (Malcolm Hessler)
Production Code: 2APW12
Summary: Lightman and Zoe must re-visit a case from 17 years ago, when they are asked to witness Jason Wilkie's execution. With the help of Cal and Zoe, Jason was convicted of the murder of 8-year-old Rex Sheridan, but when the Sheridan family is targeted again they must face the possibility that they might have sent an innocent man to his death. Lightman becomes determined to uncover the truth once and for all.



Cal and Zoe are about to witness the execution of convicted kidnapper and murderer Jason Wilkie, when Wilkie proclaims his innocence, saying that the Pied Piper kidnapped his victim, a boy named Rex. Cal believes Wilkie, tries to get a stay of execution, but fails.

Watching a newscast, Gillian tells Ria and Eli that 17 years ago, this was Cal's first case that led to a murder conviction

– and Zoe was the prosecutor. Meanwhile, Cal asks Zoe for the trial transcripts and gets turned down.

At the office, Ben plays a call for Cal and Gillian that Rex's family received before the kidnapping. During the call a child's voice recites a nursery rhyme, ending with the line, "Ready or not, here I come!" The boy's aunt and uncle, Faye and Charlie Sheridan, received a similar message this morning, and FBI analysts say it's the same voice. Gillian asks if Cal was trying too hard to help Zoe, which Cal denies, but says Jason wasn't lying.

Cal accuses the Sheridans of faking the call, knocking a vintage Home Fed Diner sign off their living room wall; then he apologizes and leaves. And Ria tells Eli the police were unable to trace the source of the original call.

Jason's brother, Kevin, confronts Gillian at the office and threatens to file a wrongful death suit against the Lightman Group. Gillian requests footage of Jason's execution and last week in prison.

Ben, Cal, and Gillian tell the Sheridans that they'll be listening in on any future calls, when the college roommate of their eldest son, Oliver, reports him missing. When Ben informs Cal that Oliver had an audition for a "men of adventure" college calendar, they question the photographer.

Cal discovers nude male mags in safe of the photographer, who is nursing a leg wound. The photographer confesses coming on to Oliver, who got violent, then left for parts unknown.

Eli tells Ria about the threatened lawsuit – Gillian recently reduced the firm’s liability to cut costs – and his plans to join rival Jack Rader’s company. Ria remains loyal. Gillian asks for their help. Meanwhile, Zoe asks Gillian to talk to Cal, who refuses to take her calls.

Cal watches vintage tapes of Jason claiming he tells all his secrets to Beth – his dog. Cal says he’s trying to get off on an insanity plea and Beth is actually his ex-girlfriend. But she checked into a psychiatric hospital, claiming she’s suicidal, two days ago. Then the Sheridans receive another phone call from the same child’s voice, but this time asking riddles and mentioning Oliver’s disappearance. The call is untraceable.

Cal heads for the psych ward, acts crazy, and gets held for observation. Cal cozies up to Beth, determines she’s not suicidal, just scared for her life because a friend of Jason’s called, said he’s watching her, and threatened to kill her. She doesn’t know who, only that Jason met him at a children’s summer camp – and called him the Pied Piper. Cal wants out. The doctors won’t let him go.

Ben and Gillian inform the Sheridans that they’ve found Oliver’s car and jacket, but he’s still missing, when another phone call arrives with more teasing questions and a claim to know where Oliver is.

Cal asks Zoe to file the paperwork that would get him out of the psych ward. She won’t do it until Cal tells her how he feels. "Upset, scared, and rattled," says Cal. Zoe gets him released.

Gillian analyzes tapes of the calls, noting Rex and Oliver are eldest sons. Cal explains "the Pied Piper" is a real person’s nickname, and wonders if Jason met him at a music camp. Ria and Eli meet with Kevin, and Ria, flirting outrageously, hands him her phone number. Kevin agrees to hold the lawsuit until Cal’s investigation is complete.

Meanwhile, Cal gets a phone call from the child’s voice with more teasing questions, including asking if he knows where Emily is.

Cal frantically calls Zoe – who doesn’t know Emily’s whereabouts – and Ben, when Emily strolls in. Cal shows Emily vintage photos Jason’s mother gave Zoe to prove he was a good boy. There are three brothers in the pictures – William, the eldest, died of pneumonia as a child – and Kevin is holding a clarinet.

Cal says Kevin made the calls and kidnapped Rex, but had Jason kill him to avenge the death of their eldest brother. Gillian explains William contracted pneumonia after their father lost his job at the Home Fed Diner, which was torn down by the Sheridan family’s company. (The brothers blamed the Sheridans for their family’s lack of money to get William treatment for three days.) After Jason was executed, Kevin wanted more revenge – and Oliver’s been gone for three days.

Ben reports that Kevin has disappeared. Cal and Ben go to a building project where Kevin was chief engineer until it was shut down last month. When Cal notices a wall that’s out of place, he breaks a hole in it and finds Oliver, alive. But then Kevin attacks him from behind. Cal stabs him with the hand pick, Kevin is captured, and Ben finds the equipment he used to make the calls.

Cal returns to the office, where Gillian notes Jason’s last prayer included confessing he killed Rex. Later, as Zoe tends to Cal’s bandaged head, Emily asks if they’ll buy her a car to make it easier for them to keep track of her. "Dream on," says Cal.

Exposed

Season 2
Episode Number: 33
Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Monday August 23, 2010
Writer: David Graziano
Director: Terrence O'Hara
Show Stars: Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman)
Guest Stars: Max Martini (Dave Burns), Danai Jekesai Gurira (Michelle Russo), Keston John (Moon), Edward Hendershott (Preston), Darrell Lake (Harris), Christopher Stanley (Agent Williams), Carmen Argenziano (Gus)
Production Code: 2APW19
Summary: Foster's boyfriend, Dr. Burns is kidnapped and Lightman works with his mysterious ex-partner to find him.



Cal is having breakfast at a restaurant. Gillian and Dave enter and take a table away from Cal. When Dave gets a call and excuses himself, Cal follows and watches him speak with a woman who is driving a yellow car. Cal comes back and asks Gillian if she's keeping a secret for Dave, who – upon his return – tells Cal he's an undercover DEA agent. Cal smiles and leaves. Gillian apologizes for Cal's behavior.

ior.

Later, Ben and Cal trail Dave to a bar, where he meets the same woman, who Cal says was outside Dave's house last night with a gun her lap while Gillian was inside. Cal, who photographs the couple, thinks Dave's cheating on Gillian.

When the woman leaves, Dave follows. So do Cal and Ben, who witness a van pull up and gunmen order Dave inside. Ben calls in the license plate.

Back at the office, Ben tells Cal and Gillian that the woman Dave met with is an undercover DEA agent. Cal apologizes to Gillian for shadowing Dave and leaves, asking Gillian if she remembers his mother's birthday. Eli and Ria catch Gillian opening Cal's safe and removing a file he kept on Dave.

Cal meets the undercover agent, Michelle, who says Dave – her ex-partner – was abducted by drug dealer Little Moon, whose dealer father, Big Moon, was murdered three months back. Michelle takes Cal to a drug wholesaler, who says Little Moon knows she met with Dave three times in the last week. After agents arrest him for possession, the wholesaler calls Little Moon and Cal offers to help him determine who killed his father.

Cal calls Gillian and asks her to bring him Dave's file. Once she does, the same van appears, gunmen order them inside, and take them to an abandoned factory, where Little Moon has been torturing Dave. Gillian diagnoses Little Moon as a principled sociopath: he's OK with violence as long as it sticks to a certain order. Cal says they'll use that, but they need to earn his trust first. Using the bar photos as a ruse, Cal questions Dave, who denies murdering Big Moon, but Little Moon notes Dave left town after the murder. Cal says Dave's not guilty; he's protecting another undercover agent.

Meanwhile, Ria questions Michelle, who claims that the anger she displayed in Cal's photos with Dave stemmed from his refusal to leave town because of Gillian. Ria says she's feeling guilty

about something. Ben consoles Michelle about losing one's sense of self and values while working undercover. Michelle explains her undercover work led her to become intimate with Big Moon.

Dave says that the DEA agents killed Big Moon because he was expanding too fast and their undercover operation couldn't keep up, but he refuses to name names. When Little Moon asks about Russo (Michelle's undercover name), Dave says she couldn't pull the trigger because she was pregnant with Big Moon's child. Little Moon doesn't believe it and attacks Dave, breaking his ribs and collapsing his lung, so he can no longer speak. Little Moon says he can still write.

Cal asks Little Moon to have his crew take Gillian away, observing that one gang member, Harris, displays a nervous yawn, indicating he's hiding something. Cal requests a knife and a thin piece of pipe.

Back at the office, as Emily discovers her grandmother's diary in the pile of papers that came from Cal's safe, Ria and Ben confront Michelle, saying her affair prevented her from doing her job – which was either flip Big Moon or kill him, neither of which she could do – and pointing out that after Big Moon was murdered, Dave was forced to disappear. Michelle says that the only time she spent with Little Moon was when Big Moon forced him to watch a beat-down of a dealer who stole from the crew. Ria figures Little Moon is using the same location.

Cal wants Harris to make the incision to let air into Dave's lungs. Although he claims to have shot a man, Harris can't do it. Meanwhile, as the gang members release Gillian from the van, they're arrested.

While rummaging through Cal's papers, Emily also found the results of a paternity test that Cal ordered her mother, Zoe, undergo and asks Ria why? Ria says nothing.

Cal tells Little Moon that one of the four people in this room killed Big Moon, but it wasn't Dave. That leaves Harris, who draws a gun as does Little Moon. Stand-off. Little Moon says Harris didn't do it, lowers his gun, then kills Harris for drawing a gun on him. FBI agents descend and arrest everyone.

Dave tells Cal he killed Big Moon to protect Michelle's cover. Cal, who knew this, compliments his skills as a liar. Dave says his cover is blown and he'll have to be relocated, so he and Gillian are history. Gillian follows him to the hospital.

Afterward, Cal and Emily are dining at the same restaurant. Emily produces a notebook – Cal figures she's read her grandmother's diary – but surprises Cal by asking why he ordered that paternity test. Cal explains he suspected Zoe had been intimate with someone else. Emily says Cal never trusts anyone, and that's why he'll always be alone. Spotting Gillian dining alone on the patio outside, Cal replies that he's not alone, walks over to Gillian's table, and says hello.

Darkness and Light

Season 2

Episode Number: 34

Season Episode: 21

Originally aired: Monday August 30, 2010
Writer: Matt Olmstead, Heather Thomason
Director: Lesli Linka Glatter
Show Stars: Kelli Williams (Gillian Foster), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres)
Guest Stars: Marcus Giamatti (Fentris), Dean Norris (Dawkins), Natalie Dreyfuss (Molly), Jon Sklaroff (Larry), Patrick Fischler (Olson), Jos Viramontes (Dr. Blake), Tiffany Hines (Lacy), Haley Ramm (Amy), Jennifer Marsala (Anna)
Production Code: 2APW17
Summary: The Lightman Group investigates a young woman that has gone missing. In the course of the investigation it seems she may be linked to criminal activity in the porn business.



Cal and Gillian – pretending to be married – ask porn producer Olson if they can star in their own movie to celebrate their anniversary. Sure. But when they want a three-way with a girl from his previous production, "School Girl Romp," Olson says she left the business.

At the office, Emily reminds Cal that he agreed to let her shadow him for a journalism project. Cal says not this

case, but Emily already knows that Coach Dawkins' 18-year-old daughter, Molly, has been missing for months because the coach's younger daughter, Amy, told Emily that Molly was abducted and that their dad hired Cal to find her. Cal reluctantly agrees to Emily's request to observe.

When Cal tells Dawkins that porn producer Olson doesn't know where Molly is – and he believes him – Dawkins wonders what his dead wife would think about their daughter doing porn. Cal then hands Ria and Eli a stack of porn DVDs, adding that whichever one finds anything useful will be promoted; Ria and Eli agree not to stab each other in the back during the investigation.

Cal questions porn star Lacey, who met "Cassidy" (aka Molly) on a shoot and later roomed with her, but Lacey says Molly left the business months ago, adding that Molly never talked about her childhood because it was obviously too painful.

Cal asks Dawkins if Molly ran away because she was being molested; Dawkins denies it, and Cal believes him but knows he's hiding something.

Ben finds a medical invoice for "Cassidy" billed to a different address than her cancelled cellphone. When Cal, Gillian, and Ben knock, there's no answer, but Ben goes around the side and captures a man who was running away because it's a site for unlicensed porn shoots. Inside, they find Molly, who refuses to return home but agrees to stay with Gillian.

Molly explains that her parents argued constantly. One night, when she was five, she heard a scream, a crash, then saw her mom lying at the foot of the stairs, while her dad ran around without checking her. She thinks he killed her. Last year, a fight with a boyfriend triggered this repressed memory, and she's never told anyone.

While Ben and Cal question Dawkins, who claims his wife's death was accidental, Molly wonders who'll love an ex-porn slut. Gillian says Molly is hiding something and asks Emily to be her confidante. Emily reluctantly agrees.

Meanwhile, Eli and Ria discuss their competition. Believing that Cal is playing with them, they decide to do what he least expects, which is work together. While plotting over after-work drinks, they decide to get to know each other better by playing the "two lies and a truth" game. When Ria says Eli's "I'd like to kiss you" statement is true, they lock lips.

Molly eventually tells Gillian that she's HIV-positive, adding that she never shot up and only had sex on camera. Emily, observing, looks stricken.

Cal tells Dawkins that Molly is HIV-positive and asks about Molly's memory of her mother's death. Dawkins admits that he and his wife fought while Molly watched cartoons where a monkey left things out for people to slip on – then she copied the monkey. When his wife slipped and fell to her death, Dawkins didn't want Molly to live her entire life with her mother's blood on her hands, so he covered it up.

Cal tells Dawkins and Amy that learning the truth isn't going to help Molly now, but he wants to see the family reunited – and Amy thinks she can make that happen.

At the office, Eli asks Ria if their previous evening's intimacy was more important than the promotion. Ria says if Eli turns down the job, she'll take it.

When Cal and Gillian question Olson, noting that four actresses in his films tested HIV-positive this year, he suggests their off-camera activities are to blame, but he gives up their contact info.

Ben interrogates a man named Lee Fentris who worked with all four actresses. He claims to have been checked before every shoot and produces a card showing his blood was tested just last week, which Ben pockets.

When Cal visits the doctor who did the tests, he denies falsifying them – until Ben shows up, threatening to charge him with accessory to murder because knowingly infecting someone is a crime. Ben then arrests Fentris for murder. Cal lets Dawkins confront Fentris about all this, and Dawkins has to be restrained from punching Fentris. Emily watches, wide-eyed.

Cal persuades Molly to speak with Amy, who claims to be responsible for their mother's death – a secret she also kept from her father because she was trying to protect him. Cal says her father needs to hear this, and the girls agree. Cal, Gillian, and Emily leave the family to exchange hugs.

Meanwhile, Eli tells Ria that he got the promotion and wants to take her for a celebratory drink. Ria refuses.

At home, working on her story, Emily asks Cal if he's worried about the lie Amy told. "Off the record?" replies Cal, "telling a lie is never a really good thing – even if it saves a family or a life," adding that he hopes he got this one right.

When Emily asks if Cal would lie to protect her, he says she'd never put him in that position. She replies he's deflecting – and naive. Cal admits he'd lie for her. Emily says, "Me too," and deletes her story. She'll say the dog ate it.

Black and White

Season 2

Episode Number: 35

Season Episode: 22

Originally aired: Monday September 13, 2010
Writer: Kevin Townsley, Alexander Cary
Director: Daniel Sackheim
Show Stars: Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman)
Guest Stars: Conor O'Farrell (Asac Dillon), Bryce Lenon (Harry Ford), Monique Gabriela Curnen (Sharon Wallowski), Giancarlo Esposito (Beau Hackman), Jennifer Christopher (Julie Kinell), Jennifer Marsala (Anna), Lee Tergesen (Gordon Cook), Brian Goodman (Dale Anslinger), Carter Jenkins (Rick), Michael Dempsey (Herman Farr)
Production Code: 2APW22
Summary: The Lightman Group investigates the murder of a journalist friend of Lightman who was doing a report on exposing a corrupt politician. Meanwhile, Emily's new interest in dating makes Cal get in a distressed situation.



Reporter Julie Cannell calls Cal and wants him to determine if the source she's meeting at a hotel is telling the truth. When she enters her room, the source is already there; he hands her an envelope and asks to leave. She begs him to wait.

Cal comes home and finds Emily upstairs with a boy, Rick. Cal is unhappy. He'll take Rick home, but first he'll meet

Julie. Emily rides along, saying, "It's just sex, Dad."

Cal enters the unlocked hotel room, finds Julie dead, and sends the teenagers away. Ben and FBI honcho Dillon arrive, explaining that the subject of Julie's story – Darryl Anslinger, an ex-cop who is now a city councilman – is also the focus of an FBI investigation.

Cal persuades Dillon to let him observe Anslinger's reaction to news of the murder. Anslinger is surprised, adding that the story Julie was writing was pure fiction. When Cal asks Dillon if he is pals with Anslinger, he gets stonewalled. When they leave city hall, Cal spots a man hurrying away.

As Gillian tells Ria to go to the newspaper and get Julie's notes on Anslinger, the suspicious man arrives at the office, saying Julie was killed because she met him at the hotel, followed by two Baltimore detectives. Cal says stall the detectives, and he leads the man down a staircase.

The man says he is Bo Hackman, and Anslinger hired him to kill real estate mogul Steven Cook, but he couldn't go through with it, so now he's a target. The now-missing envelope he gave Julie contained evidence of this. He'll give Cal a copy. When Cal asks if Bo went to city hall to get to Anslinger first, he's noncommittal, then runs.

One detective gives chase. The other tells Cal that they came to the office as a routine follow-up. Cal asks if they're working for Anslinger or the FBI and gets no real answer. Ria, who's been listening, tells Cal that their story is bogus. Cal wants Ria to find Cook, sending Eli to the newspaper instead. Cal also wants Gillian to have a sex talk with Emily – who's been sitting in Cal's office – after dinner at their house tonight.

Cal and Gillian question Anslinger, who says that for years he's been blocking Cook's plans to redevelop property that's currently a housing project – and he didn't need him dead to stop him. They head for Cal's home and find the two detectives inside, claiming the door was unlocked. When Emily, who'd gone to the store, returns, she denies this. Cal orders them out, and he and Gillian agree that the detectives wanted to convince them that they were working for Anslinger. She says she'll talk to Emily another night.

When Ben and Ria go to question Cook, a man tells them that Cook – fearing for his life – is unavailable. Meanwhile, Dillon orders Cal to investigate another case. Ben asks Cal if his past history with Dillon was based on science. "Sometimes it's just a feeling," replies Cal, who gets a call, then tells Ben to handle the other case himself.

Cal goes to a train station, sees Hackman with the envelope, and watches him get killed as the envelope is stolen. Ben appears, chases the gunman, and takes three bullets to the chest. Cal rips open Ben's shirt and discovers he's wearing a wire. Dillon arrives, explaining Ben asked for the wire to prove that Cal's beef with Dillon was based on science. Hearing the tape, Dillon threatens to suspend Cal's FBI contract.

Then Cook arrives at the Lightman office and Cal – noting everything is too convenient – asks Dillon to observe the interrogation. Cook accuses Anslinger of corruption, denies knowledge of the envelope – he's lying – and asks if they've searched Anslinger's office, house, and condo. Cal notes this scares Dillon.

Eli, who's been going through boxes of Julie's files, says she knew about the condo: Anslinger met hookers there. Cal asks Dillon why he didn't mention this. Cal also thinks Cook's problem with Anslinger is personal.

Cal and Gillian call Anslinger in for questioning. Eli reports that the FBI found a paper shredder in the condo and that Cook owns the newspaper where Julie worked. Cal puts Cook in the cube with Anslinger. When Cook mentions the shredder, Anslinger looks relieved. Cal says Anslinger didn't want evidence of his kinky sex habits exposed.

Cal explains that Cook hired Hackman to fake the attempt on his life – and the detectives. The envelope was bait so Julie could be killed by Hackman to frame Anslinger. Then Cook had Hackman (and nearly Ben) killed.

Cal produces a DUI that Cook received from Anslinger 20 years earlier. Anslinger also arrested his passenger on fictional prostitution charges, dated her, then dumped her. Cook, who Cal says has wanted payback ever since, attacks Anslinger, who wraps him up. Dillon arrests Cook.

On his way out, Anslinger notices Julie's files all over the office floor. Cal says, "We're going to get to know each other well."

When Cal gets home, he warns Emily that Rick will say anything to have sex with her. Emily replies that they never did, she just said that because she was angry – and she lost her virginity two boyfriends ago. Cal, troubled by this, asks why he should trust her? Emily says because she's smart, he's a great dad – and he has no other choice. They hug.

Season Three

In the Red

Season 3

Episode Number: 36

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Monday October 4, 2010
Writer: Alexander Cary, David Graziano
Director: Daniel Sackheim
Show Stars: Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds)
Guest Stars: Linda Purl (Meredith Spencer), Nigel Gibbs (John Agro), Hedy Burress (Steph Salinger), Shawn Doyle (Mike Salinger), Jamie Hector (Henry Miller), Fahim Anwar (Charles), Audrey Marie Anderson (Dr. Mary Hanson), Michael Kenneth Williams (Henry Miller), Monique Gabriela Curnen (Sharon Wallowski), Shoshannah Stern (Sarah)
Production Code: 3APW01
Summary: Lightman tries by all means to stop a man filled up with revenge from robbing a bank.



Dr. Cal Lightman and two men enter an elevator and describe a planned bank robbery. Cal, who'll be opening the safe, asks for a gun.

Thirty-six hours earlier, Cal is in his office, telling a woman that writing a book isn't easy. (Meanwhile, Eli Loker is describing Cal as a selfish, but brilliant, dangerous, narcissistic bully, adding that he doesn't know why he's worked for him

for so long.) The woman replies that Cal's had two years to write his book, and if the publisher doesn't get it by the end of the quarter, they'll sue him for fraud.

Dr. Gillian Foster watches the woman leave and warns Cal not to put the Lightman Group's finances at risk. Cal heads for his bank - and accosts a man he believes is planning to rob it. Cal follows the man to a coffee shop and asks to be part of the robbery.

Cal returns to the bank, shows manager Sandy Baxter that the man was mapping blind spots in the security cameras and explains that the bank's security guard recognized the man. Cal asks Baxter to work with him.

Cal and Gillian question the guard, who explains that he only recognized the man's voice as one of the guys who recently abducted him and threatened his family if he didn't provide them with blueprints and the vault's combination, which he has yet to deliver.

Meanwhile, Cal is angry that Gillian told the bank to freeze the Lightman Group's assets. Gillian then argues with Eli about job candidate Sarah Lang and orders him to interview her.

Cal asks a female police detective named Sharon Wallowski to identify the man casing the bank. (She remembers that Cal maced her when he thought she was breaking into his house in last season's final episode.) When she asks why he doesn't get Agent Ben Reynolds to do this, Cal explains that he quit working with the FBI because he's "nobody's lap dog."

The mystery man turns out to be Mike Salinger, paroled 18 days ago after serving three years for beating a middle manager at the very same bank. The bank claimed Salinger fell behind on his mortgage after his interest rate skyrocketed; when he couldn't get this resolved, he lost his temper and attacked the manager.

Cal, Gillian, and Ria Torres notice Eli interviewing Sarah, who is hearing-impaired. She tells Eli that she could read Cal's lips, talking about Eli, from across the room. Gillian reports that

Salinger's former cellmate Henry Miller, who crippled a man in a previous robbery attempt, was released three months ago. She also learns that the prison therapist who claimed that Miller was rehabilitated did so because she felt threatened.

Cal finds Salinger and Miller in a bar. He tells them that he lost his job at the bank and wants in on the planned robbery, claiming he has the blueprints/combination info they need. Miller handcuffs Cal to the bar rail until they can verify his story. Then they order Cal to have everything delivered to a nearby address.

Meanwhile, Ria and Eli illegally enter the now-vacant house that Salinger lost when he went to prison and find an old photo of Salinger and his ex-wife taped to a wall above a recently used sleeping bag. When they interview Salinger's ex, she reveals that he asked her to befriend the security guard's wife, which enabled the would-be robbers to convincingly threaten his family.

When Miller gets the blueprints, but not the combination, Cal tells Miller it's in his head, so Miller puts a gun to it. Then Miller, Salinger, and Cal enter the bank.

Cal tells Salinger to leave; he ignores him. As three more robbers enter the bank in succession, Cal flashes hand signals to Detective Wallowski, who's disguised as an employee.

The robbery begins. Salinger holds a gun to a woman who identifies herself as the home loan manager. Once Cal opens the safe, the robbers enter the vault and are surrounded by police waiting inside.

Several cops who were posing as customers pull guns on Salinger. It's a standoff. Cal tells Salinger that his hostage didn't screw up his home loan, Baxter did. When Salinger glances toward Baxter, Cal swats his gun aside, and police subdue Salinger.

Cal knew Baxter was responsible because - having recognized Salinger when he was casing the bank - he didn't want Cal to get the police involved. Baxter tells Salinger's ex that his honest mistake caused them to lose their house, but cowardice and fear kept him from admitting this. The reimbursed interest will enable her to get the house back.

Back at the Lightman Group, Cal warns Gillian that if she messes with his finances again, they're through. He's surprised to find Sarah and a young man in his office. Gillian enters and explains that they're the new job candidates. Cal starts screaming, notes that Sarah reads his true feelings from his facial expressions, and hires her immediately. Then he exits.

Eli accosts Cal, who attributes Eli's newfound assertiveness to his recent therapy sessions. Cal also knows that Eli's been looking for a new job - and promises to give him a good recommendation.

Cal then greets Detective Wallowski with a warm embrace, which Gillian witnesses. Cal turns, tells Gillian that she's now met the new help, and suggests a group hug.

"Too early?," Cal asks. Gillian smiles and shakes her head.

The Royal We

Season 3

Episode Number: 37

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Monday October 11, 2010
Writer: David Ehrman
Director: Michael Zinberg
Show Stars: Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster)
Guest Stars: Daniela Bobadilla (Dee Dee Fletcher), Shoshannah Stern (Sarah), Fahim Anwar (Charles), Jennifer Marsala (Anna), Katherine La Nasa (Laura Cross), Sherri Saum (Candice), Monique Gabriela Curnen (Sharon Wallowski), Brent Sexton (Thomas Fletcher), Mark Doerr (Carter), Mariah Buzolin (Ashley), Kate Orsini (Nancy), Adelaide Clemens (Megan), Christina Chang (Candice)
Production Code: 3APW02
Summary: Lightman defends a wrongly accused man from an increasingly hostile mob. In the process of exonerating him, Lightman uncovers a dark secret that helps a damaged mother and her daughter begin the healing process.



Cal's burning toast at 4 a.m. awakens his daughter, Emily, who asks how the book he's writing is coming along. Cal doesn't answer. Emily suggests hiring a ghost-writer.

The next morning at the Lightman Group office, Cal is interrupted by the hearing-impaired new hire, Sarah. He commandeers Eli's computer and orders Sarah to take the red dot test.

Then Cal confronts Gillian, who is meeting with a new client, Candice McCallister, the director of a teenage beauty pageant. Cal accuses Gillian of hiring Sarah to spy on him, and he orders his assistant to hack into Gillian's computer.

Cal invites himself to rehearsals for the beauty pageant. He's about to be thrown out when Gillian and Candice arrive, explaining that the Lightman Group has been hired to ensure that the contestants are free of drugs and plastic surgery. Gillian is unhappy that Cal broke into her computer and is spending his time on this job instead of writing his book.

Cal calls the pageant a freak show and zeros in on one contestant, Megan Cross, in particular, telling the pageant director that Megan needed help yesterday. Meanwhile, Eli steals Cal's laptop and finds more fuel for his anger, much to Ria's disapproval.

Cal and Gillian interview Megan and her domineering, lookalike mother, Laura. Gillian thinks that they're a little too close; Cal thinks that Laura is making Megan miserable and that she's hiding something - it turns out to be a bruise on her shoulder for which Megan claims another contestant's father, Mr. Fletcher, is responsible.

Cal asks Detective Wallowski to lend some authority to his investigation of Fletcher and keep it quiet. Fletcher says that Megan's lying, and Cal believes him but knows that he's hiding something.

When Cal and Gillian question Laura, who refuses to press charges, Gillian notes that she uses "the royal 'We'" when referring to herself and Megan. They're a united front. When Cal questions Megan separately, she repeats Laura's "We don't dwell on negatives" answers verbatim.

Back at the office, Cal smells Eli's cologne on his laptop and - after threatening disqualification for non-cooperation - watches Gillian question Megan in the cube. Cal says that Megan's description of her molestation shows not pain but rather a pleasure that comes from tormenting her mother. But the pageant director says that two more contestants now claim Fletcher molested them.

An angry crowd of contestants' parents have gathered around Fletcher's motor home. After Wallowski takes Fletcher's daughter, Deedee, to child protective services, Fletcher tells Cal that Megan's bruises stem from his defending himself when she attacked him with a pair of scissors.

When Cal asks Fletcher to repeat this story to the pageant director, one of the contestants' mothers slaps Fletcher. Cal cites Fletcher's lack of retaliation as proof of his innocence.

Ria then shows videotapes to Cal of a previous pageant where Megan took an intentional fall to ensure that she lost - and the joy she displays from this. When Cal remarks that constant criticism and lack of affection will create a disturbed personality, Ria suggests that he's doing the same thing to Eli.

Cal and Fletcher confront Megan and Laura, while Fletcher, desperate to get daughter Deedee back, begs Megan and Laura to tell the truth, and we learn that Fletcher and Laura recently had an affair that he called off.

As Gillian and Wallowski interview the girls who claim to have been molested by Fletcher, they realize that these stories are completely identical - and that Megan has disappeared.

Eli trails Cal to the crowd that again surrounds Fletcher's motor home and notes that one of these people knows Megan's whereabouts. Wallowski again hauls Fletcher away, claiming that Deedee has been hospitalized.

Cal's already sitting on what would be Deedee's hospital bed when Megan arrives and - razor in hand - comes on to him. When Cal disarms her, Megan displays the self-inflicted slashes on her thighs and threatens to say he attacked her. Cal shows Megan that Laura and Wallowski overheard everything, and Megan runs away.

Deedee hands over Megan's diary, which contains the description of molestation that all the girls have been using. But it's actually Laura's diary, and Megan's been using this information to torture her mother.

Cal finds Megan standing on a ledge wearing an angel costume and - using his own mother's suicide as an example - convinces Megan that suicide won't ruin Laura's life. He adds that he knows about her using Laura's diary and if she really wants to inflict pain on her mother, he's just the guy to help.

With Gillian and Cal watching from the wings, Megan takes second-place in the pageant - and Laura slinks away. Later, Cal finds Laura sitting on the post-pageant stage, returns her diary, and explains how Megan was using it. Then Megan appears and tells Laura that there'll be no more pageants.

Back at the office, Eli tells Ria that he's applied for a job at the Pentagon and if he gets it, he's gone.

Cal comes home and tells Emily that he's uncomfortable because he spoke ill of her grandmother. When Emily replies that she wouldn't forgive him if he committed suicide, Cal explains that his mother was mentally ill. It wasn't her fault, and he's OK with that.

Emily says that she's writing a foreword to Cal's book, and the first sentence is: "It's not easy growing up in a house where someone knows your every thought - or thinks they do."

I've got a foreword, but no book, says Cal. Later that evening, he types, "Let me be clear: I understand very little, least of all the people closest to me."

Dirty Loyal

Season 3
Episode Number: 38
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Monday October 18, 2010
Writer: Samuel Baum
Director: Michelle Maxwell MacLaren
Show Stars: Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres)
Guest Stars: Anna Gunn (Jenkins), Michael Dempsey (Herman Farr), Shoshannah Stern (Sarah), Rene Moran (Flaco), Fahim Anwar (Charles), Sonny Valens (Stomper), Shahine Ezell (Suarez), Joseph Julian Soria (Prince John), Carole Gutierrez (Mrs. Phillips), Bobby Soto (Louis), Monique Gabriela Curnen (Det. Sharon Wallowsky)
Production Code: 3APW03
Summary: The Lightman Group gets hired by Internal Affairs to investigate an incident that involves Det. Wallowsky and it's also hired to review the police profiling techniques.



Gillian shows Cal a videotape of D.C. police Detective Farr savagely beating a 9-6 gang member named Prince John, while Farr's partner, Detective Wallowsky, watches. Gillian got the tape from the Department of Internal Affairs, which is investigating Farr and Wallowsky - and knows about Cal's relationship with Wallowsky. Gillian is angry that Cal would jeopardize the firm's police contract to

have a compromised cop in his pocket and warns him to stay out of this.

Cal immediately visits Farr at a police shooting range and asks about his relationship with Prince John. Farr walks away. Cal then accosts Wallowsky, says he's seen the video, and asks why IA is watching her - and what's she hiding? No answer. Cal says that if she knows what Prince John has on Farr, she's also a target.

Cal and Wallowsky find Prince John on his street corner, and she arrests him so that Cal can question him. Cal notices someone watches this from a window. After interrogating Prince John, Cal thinks Farr is on the take and that Prince John is in danger, but without any real charges to hold him, Wallowsky gives the gang member a ride home.

Ria is watching the videotape, noting that Wallowsky shows resignation and fear, when Cal interrupts. Gillian asks Cal if he believes that Wallowsky is clean. "Like you?," Cal sneers, referring to Gillian's having obtained the tape illegally. Then he takes a phone call: Prince John has been killed on the street.

Cal, Gillian, Farr, Wallowsky, and Jenkins from Internal Affairs are on the scene. Everyone questions everyone else, and Jenkins arrests Wallowsky because an eyewitness says that she was the shooter.

Cal visits Wallowsky in jail. She didn't do it, and she says that Farr is innocent, too. Then Farr visits Wallowsky.

Cal confronts Jenkins and after threatening to expose her dirty laundry, she agrees to let him question Farr.

Eli listens to the eyewitness' 911 call and tells Cal and Gillian that it's full of holes. Cal and Gillian visit the caller, Mrs. Phillips, and discover that her grandson and roommate, Luis, is a 9/6 member, who is suddenly called away. Cal and Gillian follow.

Another gang member named Stomper has been murdered, and Farr's already on the scene. Cal tells Luis that the same person killed both gangsters and - in return for a punch in the stomach to cover for his cooperation - gets Luis to admit Wallowsky is innocent. Cal tells Gillian that the killings stem from an internal gang conflict and that Farr has chosen sides. Cal wants I.A. to let him question the gangster on the scene who can't conceal his smile.

His name is Suarez. He gives Cal nothing and gets released. Cal asks for all the videotapes of Farr and Wallowsky's interrogations of 9/6 members. When Cal, Gillian, and Jenkins review the tapes, Jenkins says that if Farr is dirty, then so is Wallowsky. Cal tells Wallowsky that if she doesn't give up her partner, she'll be sent to county jail, where it'll be easy for gangsters to kill her.

Ria and Eli bring in Mrs. Phillips and have her watch an unrelated videotape. She tells Charles (who's switched places with Eli) exactly what's on the tape. Eli reenters the room, explains that this is "change blindness," and gets her to admit she saw Wallowsky before and after - but not during - the murder.

Cal gets Wallowsky released. She says that there are two kinds of dirty: Who you are and what happens to you. Meanwhile, Gillian, Ria, and Eli watch the interrogation tapes. It's obvious that Wallowsky knew Farr and Suarez had a deal, so how could Cal miss this? Eli says that Cal's sleeping with Wallowsky caused "change blindness."

Wallowsky's explanation is interrupted by the sounds of a car outside. Cal orders her to douse the lights in favor of candles, put on some mood music, and call the police. Wallowsky also grabs several guns from a hidden stash and hides in a closet. Suarez enters and fires a machine gun into a bed full of . . . pillows. Wallowsky drops him with one shot, and she and Cal leave.

Cal tells Wallowsky that I.A. leaned on Gillian to lean on him to give her up. And he was disloyal to his partner because she's loyal to a partner who's dirty. Wallowsky admits that Farr's been protecting Suarez because he's Farr's illegitimate son.

Cal confronts Farr, who's awaiting questioning by Jenkins, telling him that Suarez tried to kill Wallowsky, and now he's got to choose between protecting his partner or his son. After questioning Farr, Jenkins tells Gillian that Suarez killed Prince Paul and Stomper because he knew that they were blackmailing Farr, and Wallowsky knew this, so she's dirty, too. But Farr won't implicate Wallowsky.

Cal tells Gillian that Wallowsky is innocent. Gillian doesn't buy it; she says Cal must choose between protecting his partner -and the firm - or Wallowsky. She wants to put Wallowsky in the cube.

While Gillian tells Jenkins how to spot signs that Wallowsky is lying, Cal is coaching his lover on how to lie. So when Ria questions her, Eli's machines get nothing. Gillian thinks Wallowsky has been coached, but when Cal asks her to clear the detective's name, she walks away.

Cal tells Gillian it's all about loyalty and he would've done the same for her. "That's ironic," replies Gillian, who then tells Jenkins that Wallowsky is telling the truth.

Everyone watches Farr and Suarez get jailed. Gillian tells Wallowsky she lied out of loyalty to Cal, not her.

Double Blind

Season 3

Episode Number: 39

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Monday October 25, 2010
Writer: Dailyn Rodriguez
Director: David Platt
Show Stars: Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Mekhi Phifer (FBI Agent Ben Reynolds), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman) Recurring Role:
Guest Stars: Ciro Suarez (Julio), Tricia Helfer (Naomi), Seth Peterson (Rick), Scotch Ellis Loring (Congressman Rainer), Kathleen Gati (Nurse), Jefferson Mays (Sidney), Jason Spisak (Al), Darren Keefe (Jack), KeiKabou Holland (Joe Paul)
Production Code: 3APW05
Summary: The Lightman Group are hired to examine an art museum staff to ensure no security information gets out before a major exhibition. In the process, Lightman becomes involved in a game of cat-and-mouse with a beautiful woman.



Two officers enter a museum basement and find a security guard, who tells them that he's an ex-cop - and they're not police. One draws a gun. The guard shoots them both. One of the fake cops is killed, while the other is wounded.

When curator Sydney Carlton warns Ria that this shooting better not have anything to do with the employees she vetted, Cal warns him not to blame her

to try to save himself. Then Cal goes to the hospital and asks the wounded man what he was trying to steal and for whom. The man says that the item was pre-sold, then he slips into unconsciousness.

In the waiting room, Cal notices a man eying an agitated woman. Cal sits beside her - preventing the man from doing so - and asks why she's there. Concern for a co-worker, says the woman, whose name is Naomi Russell. When a nurse tells Cal that the wounded man died, the man watching Naomi leaves.

Carlton tells Gillian that he thinks the attempted robbery was an inside job. Gillian replies that Ria vetted everyone except him - and Cal says to expect a second try.

When Naomi asks Cal to join her for coffee, he asks why she's so afraid of the man who was watching her. Jack is an ex-boyfriend, she explains. Cal says to call him if Jack shows up again.

Back at the office, Gillian mentions that one hospital janitor wasn't wearing an I.D., while Eli says that the museum uses the same people to repaint the walls for each new exhibit - and they weren't vetted. Ria explains that Carlton never asked for that.

Then Naomi texts Cal, saying that Jack is harassing her in her parking garage. Jack hurries away - in a car with government plates. He's with Immigration & Customs Enforcement, explains Naomi, who wants go somewhere else. Cal takes her to his house, where she flirts outrageously.

Meanwhile, Gillian and Eli watch Ria question the painters. One is an illegal immigrant, who knows nothing about the attempted robbery. The second is an aspiring artist named Al Larson, who says that Carlton orders town cars, pays cash, and never gets in them. (Drug deal alert!)

Eli then shows Ria hidden camera footage of Larson thumbing through the new exhibit's catalog in the lobby pre-interrogation, noting his false disinterest in an Egyptian statue and an Indian emerald.

Ria and Gillian confront Carlton about Larson's town car revelations. Carlton admits to buying drugs, but he denies involvement in the robbery.

Cal and Naomi's first kiss is interrupted by Jack breaking into Cal's house. But Cal grabs a gun, gets the drop on Jack, and orders him out. As he leaves, Jack asks Cal why the world's greatest deception expert can't see the world's biggest liar. When Cal asks Naomi if she has anything to add, she replies that Cal's crazy for her. Cal spits back her previous line about always jumping into things too quickly.

Back at the office, Cal orders Ria to take a look at Naomi - who's just ducked into the ladies' room - and tells Gillian that Naomi is trying to play him. Meanwhile, Eli introduces Larson to Cal, who claims to be interested in buying his art, then accuses him of being part of the attempted heist. Larson admits that he'd met Naomi and the two now-dead men, but Naomi is not into guns and her ex-lover Jack's having a hard time letting go. Cal orders Larson to meet with Jack - or face charges.

Cal and Ria watch this meeting, and Ria is amused that Naomi used Jack to play Cal. But Cal says that he's not finished with Naomi and meets her at his home. Cal tells her he knows that Jack's customs job enabled him to move stolen art, as Naomi fakes surprise. Then Cal asks her to accompany him to the opening of the exhibit. Naomi is thrilled.

As Cal and Naomi stroll through the reception, she dismisses the emerald as "just a rock" and heads for the bar, where she hands a man a drink. Meanwhile, Cal tells Ria that Naomi purposely avoided contact with a janitor at the hospital and to look for a white-haired man in his sixties. (Eli and Gillian are also watching the crowd.)

Naomi brings Cal a drink and makes a quick trip to the ladies' room. She returns and gives Cal a kiss that's interrupted by the man to whom she gave that drink collapsing to the floor - and the sound of an alarm. Cal says don't worry, the man's just been drugged. But the emerald is missing! Cal runs outside and watches a white-haired man smile from the back of a cab that's driving away.

Cal confronts Naomi, who admits that the emerald is heading back to the temple from which it was stolen in 1908 and that she was partnered with Jack, who got tired of her Robin Hood act, so she dumped him - but he wouldn't take no for an answer. She also blames Jack for getting her friends killed and says that she enjoyed toying with "the great deception expert."

Cal realizes that she was just a decoy who needed to attend the reception so the heist could take place. Naomi asks Cal if he wants to get dinner. He walks away.

Back at the office, Gillian's angry because Cal let Naomi escape. Cal explains that he had Carlton replace the emerald with a fake, so Naomi got nothing. When Gillian asks why he didn't tell her, Cal replies, "It's cat-and-mouse, not cats-and mouse" and walks away.

The Canary's Song

Season 3
Episode Number: 40
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Monday November 8, 2010
Writer: Samantha Howard Corbin
Director: Seith Mann
Show Stars: Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster)
Guest Stars: Jennifer Marsala (Anna), Noel Fisher (Brian), Michael McGrady (Gil Wallace), Maury Sterling (Sully), Lindsey Kraft (Connie), Christopher Darga (Big Brother), Chad L. Coleman (Darryl), Jack McGee (Old Timer), Ivo Nandi (Churlish), Conor O'Farrell (Dillon), Christopher Thornton (Johnny Wheels), Ronnie Gene Blevins (Hoodak)
Production Code: 3APW06
Summary: When Lightman investigates a coal mine explosion that killed six miners, he suspects that foul play may have been involved. To find the truth, he puts his life at risk and descends below the surface. Meanwhile, the FBI comes back to The Lightman Group looking for help with another case, and Foster and Torres offer to work pro bono.



A miner named Warner complains about being docked \$60. His foreman, Johnson, sneers, saying that he didn't earn it. Later, Johnson enters the mine's tool-room, notices that the methane has reached dangerous levels, and discovers the door won't open. As five miners descend in an elevator, Johnson tries to hammer his way out, creating a spark – and an explosion that travels up the

shaft, killing the miners.

At the Lightman Group, mining executive Wallace hires Cal to disprove a coming MSHA report that blames the accident on the company instead of human error. But Wallace doesn't even recognize the faces of the dead miners.

Meanwhile, Gillian meets FBI honcho Dillon in the lobby and reminds him that the Lightman Group is no longer on retainer. Dillon shows her video of Cal playing poker with criminals and threatens Cal with felony charges unless he helps apprehend them. Gillian says she'll handle it and tells Cal to disappear.

Cal and an assistant foreman attend the funeral service for the miners. Checking out the surviving members of the crew, Cal notices that Warner is already drunk, Hoodak is angry, and Darrell is contemptuous. And when another miner, Sully, eulogizes the foreman Johnson, Cal knows that he's lying.

Afterward at the miners' bar, Warner's fiancée, Connie – whose cousin was a "canary" responsible for checking methane levels and who died in the accident – tells Wallace he's not welcome there. When the miners attack, Cal attempts to defend himself with a broken beer bottle until Eli enters, smashing glassware with a baseball bat and telling everyone that the sheriff's outside.

Eli tells Cal it was his idea to follow him, and Cal orders everyone but the four miners out. Meanwhile, Gillian tells Dillon that she'll help him arrest all the poker players (one of whom ordered seven murders, including that of a federal judge) – except Cal.

Back at the bar, Cal questions the shame-ridden Warner, then Connie, while Wallace tells Darrell and Hoodak to leave because their shift is starting.

Gillian and Ria interrogate one of the poker players, who identifies Cal as "Jimmy the Mouth" and a player, known as "Wheels," as the one who invited him.

Meanwhile, Cal goes down into the mine as the new "canary," learns Hoodak stayed above-ground, and tells Wallace that Connie knows what really happened because Warner told her. Cal asks Wallace to turn off the fans and let the methane rise to dangerous levels – but get them out in an hour.

Meanwhile, Hoodak returns to the bar, where Eli pickpockets an assistant foreman and finds a sawed-off door handle – which he concealed from the safety inspectors – and hands it to Wallace. The assistant foreman explains that the crew locked in Johnson as a prank, but when Johnson noticed the methane build-up, he panicked – because he knew he'd turned off the fans to save money. Eli says to tell this the sheriff.

Cal again questions Warner – who still claims the company killed Johnson – then Darrell, then Sully. They think Warner talked. Cal says no. When they notice that the methane has now risen to dangerous levels, Cal whips out a lighter and threatens to create a spark. They knock it away, so Cal grabs a shovel and repeats the threat.

Warner admits that Sully and Hoodak cut the door handle but insist Johnson's death was an accident. Cal realizes that Warner's shame stems from not wanting to believe the crew could kill someone – and Warner's confiding in Connie has endangered her life.

Dillon and Gillian interrogate "Wheels," so named because his failure to pay gambling debts earned him two shots to the spine that left him alive but confined to a wheelchair. Wheels says that he met "Jimmy the Mouth" (a.k.a. Cal) in a subway – somehow he knew Wheels was going to commit suicide by jumping in front of a train – but talked him out of it.

Gillian orders Dillon out, and Wheels admits that "Jimmy" offered to get him out of debt by winning money in the poker game. Wheels then gives Gillian the address where the next game will be held, and she gives it to Dillon – on the condition that if he arrests Hinch, he'll lay off the Lightman Group forever.

Back at the bar, Hoodak pulls a gun on Connie. Eli levels him with a pool cue. Connie grabs the gun and runs. Hoodak follows.

When the mine's fans come back on, Darrell threatens Cal and Warner with a sledgehammer. Cal talks him out of using it. Then Sully pulls a knife – and Warner K.O.'s him.

Cal and Warner return to the bar, where Eli reports that Connie's gone. Cal and Warner find her holding the gun to Wallace, who admits that he pressured Johnson into cutting corners. Cal gets Wallace to agree that the company will accept blame for the accident and pay all damages. Connie drops the gun.

Back at the Lightman Group office, Gillian and Ria celebrate Gillian's saving Cal from the FBI by drinking his 50-year-old, single-malt scotch. Later, Cal shows up at the darkened office – still wearing his miner's lamp hat – and discovers Ria's passed out on a couch and Gillian's extremely drunk.

Cal tells Gillian that Eli earned his stripes. Gillian tells Cal that his FBI troubles are over and she'll stand here until Cal thanks her, which – after a hug – he eventually does. Gillian switches off the light on his miner's hat – and they get close . . .

Beyond Belief

Season 3

Episode Number: 41

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Monday November 15, 2010
Writer: Timothy J. Lea
Director: Mile Levisetti
Show Stars: Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman)
Guest Stars: Angela Pierce (Sandy), Felice Heather Monteith (Joan), Landall Goolsby (Adrian), Mark Totty (Dr. Sunderland), Michelle Clunie (Jane Prescott), Julia Campbell (Carol Ashford), Kayla Mae Maloney (Danielle Ashford), David Sutcliffe (John Stafford)
Production Code: 3APW07
Summary: Lightman goes head-to-head with the leader of a self-help empire to free a wealthy woman who may be under the control of the cult-like leader. When Lightman begins to investigate, things get personal as he suspects the group of threatening him and his daughter, Emily.



As Jack Stafford addresses an adoring audience on the benefits of "Scientific Re-Patterning" - basically, think only positive thoughts and surround yourself with only other people who do the same - a woman named Carol Ashland walks into his office, takes a fistful of pills, and phones her daughter, Danielle, a sorrowful goodbye.

Danielle replays the message for Cal and Gillian, claims Jack is responsible for Carol's attempted suicide, and wants them to help her mother escape the SRP organization. Cal notes that Danielle's not just concerned about her mother, but he's convinced that Jack is a fraud.

When Ria and Eli informally question Dr. Sunderland, who released Carol into the care of the SRP - without an automatic three-day stay - his dilated pupils display fear.

Cal interrupts Jack- who's practicing his oratory to an empty auditorium - calling it "a load of old bollocks." Jack says that he knew Cal and Gillian were coming, because Dr. Sunderland ("a friend of the SRP community") called him, and offers to show them Carol, who's undergoing a "reintegration session." Looking to Jack for approval, Carol dismisses Danielle's concerns, and refuses to leave. She's terrified, says Cal, and Gillian observes that Jack's face shows no emotion.

Back at the Lightman Group office, Gillian notes the parallels between the way Jack and Cal treat their underlings and demands Ria and Eli defy Cal's ordering them to drink the office coffee - instead of going out for a coffee break - and get back to work.

Cal heads home, finds Emily studying with her friend Liam; he rudely orders him away, then leaves when he learns Eli and Ria found a disgruntled, former SRP member named Jane Prescott, who's willing to talk.

But first, Cal and Gillian revisit Carol at SRP headquarters. While Cal notes Carol's shame, when Gillian gets her to say "Danielle" vs. the distancing language of "my daughter," she shows visible relief. Meanwhile, Cal charges into Jack's office, marveling at the money SRP has been making. Jack says that SRP isn't a religion or a cult, it's a non-profit organization - and it's never been about money. He calls Cal a bully, and invites him to audit an SRP session. Cal asks if Jack ever smiles.

Watching Cal and Gillian interrogate Danielle, Eli and Ria agree that she's holding something back. So does Cal, who tells them to bring in Jane. Meanwhile, Cal attends the SRP session. When Carol explains she needs help self-delivering, Cal points out the contradiction in that statement, and is asked to leave, but Carol still won't.

Cal comes home and finds an SRP brochure on the table. When Emily - who was showering - doesn't know how it got there, he hurries her to the office, where he and Gillian question Jane.

Once Cal convinces Jane that she's safe, she spills: She knew Jack from the beginning of SRP. When he appointed himself leader, Jane's now ex-boyfriend Martin left the group, then died in a mysterious fire. Cal notes her shame and that she still loves Jack - even though she was cast aside at age 37 for a younger woman - and asks if she contemplated suicide. More shame. Cal sends her away.

Jack is addressing yet-another audience when Cal and Gillian arrive and notice Carol is missing. Jack denies knowing Carol's whereabouts. When Cal asks if Jack knows Danielle, Cal can't read his facial expressions, but his body language (hands covering crotch) is a classic giveaway.

Cal and Gillian question Danielle, who admits to having been a SRP member and having had daily sex with Jack for a year, until consumed with shame, she left the organization. Then Ria shows Cal an Eli-built computer model of Jack's face. He's had a lot of plastic surgery - the resulting lack of muscle movement is what made it so difficult to read his expressions - because he's really Carl Weatherly, who left his wife Sandy and daughter Liz years ago, when he fled vehicular manslaughter charges in Canada.

Once again Jack is addressing an audience, which Cal interrupts by reintroducing him to Sandy and Liz. Jack hurries offstage with Cal, Gillian, and his family right behind. Jack's sorry, but Sandy's furiously unforgiving ("You left us with nothing!"), and so is Liz ("I've lived with this for 14 years.") Jack tells Cal that he'll take care of his family - and Cal should take care of his . . .

Cal races home, finds Emily with Liam, and orders them to the Lightman Group office. When Cal finds a man sitting in car outside - texting Jack - he smashes the car's window, sending the man running, and calls the police.

Jack arrives at a ransacked storage unit, and discovers his files are gone. Cal explains the police confiscated everything - adding it's easy to find hidden things if someone knows your real name - and Carol has turned up in Arizona. Jack gets arrested.

Cal goes home to Emily and Liam; he admits that he's having difficulty adjusting to his daughter's growing-up, and excuses himself. Cal heads to the office, where he overhears Ria and Eli comparing him to Jack: "They both make you feel like only they have the answer." Cal grabs the coffee from Eli's hand and keeps walking.

Meanwhile, Gillian persuades Danielle to reconcile with Carol, saying, "Jack was a sociopath; you've got to push back." After watching the mother and daughter's reunion, Cal closes the door.

Veronica

Season 3

Episode Number: 42

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Monday November 22, 2010
Writer: Ethan Drogin
Director: Michael Nankin
Show Stars: Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres)
Guest Stars: Annette O'Toole (Veronica), Ana Lucasey (Young Veronica), Micah Hauptman (Frazier), Logan Welch (Young Charlie), Hannah Brylowe (Young Rose), John Diehl (Charlie Everett), Josh Hartman (Frank Stoll), Teresa Huang (Nurse), Jim Beaver (Gus), Barry Shabaka Henley (Dr. Olson), Arye Gross (Dr. Hamill), Jennifer Marsala (Anna), Dominic Flores (Janitor)
Production Code: 3APW04
Summary: Lightman helps a woman with early-onset Alzheimer's solve the puzzle of her fractured memory. In the process, he unearths a secret that could prove deadly in the present.



A woman sees another woman die in a hospital bed, writes on her hand, and runs into the street, where she stands disoriented. Emily - driving down the same street - hits her.

The woman asks her if "he told her to make it look like an accident," adding, "he killed Rose; now he's coming after me." Who? "Charlie" (the name on her hand). She refuses treatment, claiming

she's only 24 years old. (She's clearly not.) Can Emily take her home? She gives her an address and her name: Veronica.

When they arrive, Veronica says that it's the wrong address and wonders who wrote "Charlie" on her hand. Emily texts Cal for help. Minutes later, Veronica's telling Cal that Rose was her sister. When he drapes a coat over her shoulders, she calls him "Burt" and kisses him.

They bring Veronica to the Lightman Group offices. Eli stumbles in, face bleeding. When Ria tends to his wounds, Veronica takes over. Gillian tells Cal that Veronica isn't schizophrenic or on drugs, but suffers from early Alzheimer's. Cal asks her to cross-check "Burt" and that address.

Meanwhile, Veronica recites medical facts, adding that she met Burt when she was a nurse and he changed her life. When Emily asks what went wrong, Veronica returns to tending Eli and repeats the same facts.

Gillian tells Cal that Burton and Veronica Sloan lived at that address. They moved ten years ago. Burt's been dead three years. Also, Rose was a 1968 unsolved murder victim - and the only suspect was Veronica.

Cal and Gillian visit Veronica's brother-in-law, Gus, who says that the elder care facility didn't tell him Veronica was missing and that Charlie's a figment of her imagination. Cal says that Veronica's ill, not paranoid.

Gillian, Eli, Ria, and Emily listen to a tape of Veronica's 1968 police interrogation. Ria hears survivor's guilt. Eli hears rehearsed dialogue, and Gillian hears that she's hiding something.

After returning Veronica to the facility, Cal persuades the chief of staff, Dr. Hammer, and resident psychiatrist, Dr. Olson, to keep her off medication for now.

As Cal, Emily, and Veronica watch vintage home movies celebrating her engagement, Veronica walks up to and caresses the screen. Charlie Eaton, she says.

Cal confronts Charlie at his home, noting that Rose - his finance's sister - died the day Charlie volunteered for Vietnam. Charlie orders him away.

After examining more vintage photos of Veronica, Rose, and Charlie, Cal notes that within a two-month span the trio is no longer as tight - and Rose is pregnant.

Cal revisits Charlie, who confirms the pregnancy, claiming Veronica's anger caused his sudden exit - but he didn't kill Rose.

Gillian thinks Veronica is using Alzheimer's to mask her guilt. Cal orders Veronica brought to her old address, where he'll "resurrect Burt," as that's who Veronica thinks Cal is. When Veronica arrives, she becomes jealous of Gillian, names four people Charlie murdered, and claims that Rose didn't want to have Charlie's baby - which Cal contradicts. Veronica then admits hiring a woman to terminate the pregnancy, during which Rose died.

Cal says that Veronica is guilt-wracked with more contempt for herself than Charlie. Gillian notes two of the people she named were recent deaths. She's mixing up the past and present.

Cal exits Veronica's room, eyes 26-year-old Mark - who's been in a coma eight months - and is accosted by Frank, who says that Veronica always lifted his just-deceased teenaged daughter Gretchen's spirits, so she wanted her to have a hand-painted card that reads "from Rose." Frank explains that's what Veronica called Gretchen.

After Gillian reports 12 residents of the facility died in the last six months and Veronica identifies a photo of Gretchen as Rose, Cal believes the Charlie she's scared of is on staff and killing people.

Cal and Gillian interrogate Dr. Hammer, who denies that there's an "angel of death" on his staff. All the staffers display "professional numbness" - except Frazier, who dislikes his job, but claims to draw inspiration from the patients' fight, adding that he and Dr. Olson are the only ones who care.

Cal revisits the facility, sees another dead patient being wheeled away, and - as he confronts Dr. Hammer - spots a door moving. Cal returns to Veronica's room and finds Dr. Olson. Cal accuses him of playing God and killing Gretchen. Doctors play God all the time, replies Olson, putting on his white coat as he leaves - which causes Veronica to call him "Charlie." (Flashback to home movies of Charlie putting on a white coat, which Cal explains triggered Veronica's reaction.) Veronica says that Charlie knows she killed Rose while trying to abort his baby, so he wants to kill her.

Cal goes home and finds Eli, who explains his injuries as "research." Cal says, "If we do what we do right, it's gonna hurt - but don't push it."

Back at the facility, Dr. Olson gives Mark a fatal injection. Cal arrives, tells Olson that shot was just a saline solution (Cal switched it earlier and Mark was Eli in disguise), and he had no right to do that. Olson says he just wanted to prevent pain.

Cal tells Veronica that Charlie's gone and he's leaving. She calls him Burt, turns, and starts playing the piano that Gus and Emily brought in.

At home, Emily discovers that Cal has locked her car's steering wheel. He asks her to choose between her phone and the car. She dials her boyfriend, Liam. Cal takes the keys.

Smoked

Season 3
Episode Number: 43
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Monday November 29, 2010
Writer: David Slack
Director: Kate Woods
Show Stars: Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Tim Roth (Dr. Cal Lightman)
Guest Stars: Rachael Thomas (Kira), Monique Gabriela Curnen (Det. Sharon Wallowsky), Porter Kelly (Nurse), Karl Herlinger (Powell), Michael B. Jordan (Key), Larry Gilliard Jr. (Marcus Weaver), Joe Egender (Eliot), Frankie Faison (Teddy), John Amos (Jim Weaver), Keith Robinson (Rudy)
Production Code: 3APW08
Summary: Lightman is hired by Jim, a terminally ill, owner of a successful chain of restaurants to find his daughter's killer as his dying wish. In the process of the investigation Lightman suspects Jim's sons may be involved in her death.



Two masked gunmen enter and rob a barbecue joint where Kira and the man she calls "Uncle Teddy" are working. Meanwhile, Cal is at home - Emily notices that he's playing online poker instead of writing his book - when Detective Wallowsky arrives. Wallowsky tells Cal that Kira was killed during the robbery.

Jimmy, who owns the restaurant and is dying of cancer, is an old friend of Wal-

lowsky's. She often arrested his then-teenaged sons Marcus and Rudy. Jimmy wants answers. Wallowsky hands Cal a DVD of footage taken from the security camera.

Cal races to the office, tells Gillian that they're taking the case pro bono as a favor to Wallowsky, and - after watching the DVD - says that Kira's death was an intentional execution. Cal orders Ria and Eli to interview a number of the restaurant's disgruntled employees. All have alibis and none are lying.

Wallowsky and Cal question Teddy - who is Jimmy's longtime employee and best friend - about Kira, Marcus, and Rudy. Cal says that Teddy knew the killers but didn't tell the police this, and he theorizes that Teddy and Jimmy had a Cain-and-Abel-type relationship. Then Cal and Wallowsky visit Jimmy and ask about his relationship with his sons.

Cal and Wallowsky put dental hygienist Marcus and unemployed Rudy in the cube together and watch. Marcus tells Rudy that Kira is dead and he's an uncle. Both claim that they haven't seen Kira in years.

Cal enters the cube and realizes that Marcus is deaf in one ear. Turns out Rudy hit him with a bottle after they stole the restaurant's night deposit, which got them cut out of Jimmy's will years ago.

Marcus accuses Rudy of killing Kira, and a fistfight breaks out. Wallowsky enters and hauls Rudy away.

Cal knows that Marcus is lying about not having seen Kira, but Wallowsky returns, saying police found a hooker who claims that her meth-head boyfriend killed Kira. Cal doesn't believe this, but police have the gun - and the ballistics match the bullet in Kira's head.

Cal and Wallowsky question the two murder suspects, Eddie and Nick, separately. Cal believes that Nick is blaming Eddie - who was too high to remember what really happened - for the killing. Cal shows Eddie photos that disprove his guilt, noting that there was only \$1,500 in the till, and Eddie admits that they were hired to kill Kira. But he doesn't know by whom, and he doesn't recognize Marcus' photo. Nick clams up and calls for a lawyer.

Cal and Gillian meet Marcus at the restaurant. Cal is abrasive, accusing Marcus of killing Kira so the brothers could inherit the business. Gillian turns on the empathy, (falsely) claiming she lost a brother in a car accident.

Marcus tells Gillian that the last time he saw Kira, she wanted him to make peace with Jimmy. Marcus denied this meeting because he thought their family history would lead people to believe he'd fought with his sister. He also says he told her that Rudy was a lost cause. When Cal invites Rudy - who's overheard this entire conversation - and Teddy into the room, Gillian observes that the brothers are more concerned with making up than finding the killer.

Wallowsky then asks Teddy to come down and look at a police lineup. He still can't I.D. the killers, but Cal notices that Nick immediately recognizes Teddy. Cal accuses Teddy of hiring Nick and Eddie to kill Kira and trying to pin it on Marcus and Rudy. Teddy denies this - and Gillian agrees - but Cal doesn't buy it.

Cal revisits Jimmy, who is angry that Cal first accused his sons of killing Kira, but now accuses his best friend of the killing. Cal replies that Jimmy told Teddy to frame his sons and that he can either swallow his lies and go quietly or die with his eyes open.

Back at the restaurant, Wallowsky is apologizing to Teddy, who gets a call that Jimmy has lapsed into unconsciousness. Cal says that Kira's death broke Jimmy's will to live and Teddy should know this.

Wallowsky brings Teddy to Jimmy's bedside and says that the machine Jimmy is hooked up to is the only thing keeping him alive. She also says that Jimmy has changed his will, wants Teddy to inherit the restaurant, and has given Teddy power-of-attorney to decide whether to pull the plug. So will he sign off or not?

As Teddy picks up the pen, Cal enters, saying cancer - not Kira's death - is killing Jimmy. But her death is killing Teddy, who's torn between his loyalty to Jimmy and his jealousy of Kira. Cal adds that Teddy's anger at Cal was overriding his grief at Kira's death, which is why Cal couldn't immediately spot Teddy's lies. But picking up that pen without first talking to Marcus, Rudy, or any doctor showed that Teddy's mind was already made up.

Before Teddy can deny this, Jimmy opens his eyes, pulls himself upright, and exclaims that everything Wallowsky just told Teddy is contrary to his true wishes. He's furious with Teddy for causing Kira's death, because she was the only family he thought he had left. Teddy denies wanting Kira dead - and Cal says that Teddy halfway believes that, but he also couldn't accept that Jimmy's love for his family would trump their decades of friendship. Wallowsky takes Teddy into custody.

Cal returns home, where Emily orders him to start working on his book.

Funhouse

Season 3

Episode Number: 44

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Monday January 10, 2011
Writer: Jameal Turner
Director: Daniel Sackheim
Show Stars: Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Tim Roth (I) (Dr. Cal Lightman), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres)
Guest Stars: David Costabile (Dr. Grandon), Paula Malcomson (Louise Lightman), Dave Shalansky (Harvey), John Pirucello (Arthur), Kelvin Brown (Henrik), Alexa Nikolas (Amanda Dobar), Erik Jensen (Wayne), Enzo Cilenti (John Lightman), Fay Masterson (Gina Dobar)
Production Code: 3APW09
Summary: Lightman is called to a mental hospital to determine if a patient is being held against his will. Attempting to have the patient released, Lightman finds himself descending down a path that forces him to question his own sanity and brings him face-to-face with his own past.



Cal comes home and finds Emily listening to music with her friend Amanda, whose dad, Wayne, has been in a private mental hospital for five years. Amanda's unsure whether they're helping him or just medicating him for the money, and she asks for Cal's help.

Cal goes to the hospital and finds Wayne angry that another patient is stealing others' fruit. Cal tells him to re-

lease the anger. Wayne grabs the thief, who pulls a knife, which Wayne takes away. When orderlies and Dr. Grandon arrive, Cal explains what happened. Grandon wants to inject Wayne with a sedative. Wayne holds the knife to his throat. Cal persuades him to drop it, then the orderlies take Wayne away.

Gillian finds Cal at home baiting a rattrap, notes that he's already decided Grandon is hiding something, and wonders why Wayne was institutionalized.

At the Lightman Group office, Eli is showing photos of Wayne threatening to leap from a bridge when he's interrupted by Grandon's arrival. After Cal voices Amanda's suspicions, Gillian asks why Wayne's condition hasn't improved.

When Eli and Ria visit Wayne's sister, Gina, at her thoroughbred stable, she claims that Amanda - who lives with Gina because her mom died in childbirth - is away.

Cal and Gillian go back to the hospital. Grandon says that Wayne won't speak to people he doesn't trust, so Cal covers the security camera and sends Grandon away. Cal notes that Wayne won't drink his juice, so Cal does. As Wayne clutches a stack of letters, Gillian observes that he misses Amanda and Cal offers to help.

Back at the office, Eli and Ria tell Gillian that Wayne's father, wealthy racehorse owner Richmond Dobar was diagnosed as a paranoid schizophrenic, treated privately for two years, then hung himself. Ria adds Gina is lying about Amanda's whereabouts.

Cal and Gillian question Gina, then Amanda about the bridge incident. After helping himself to a tray of muffins, Cal mentions his own mother's insanity. Noticing Amanda's fear, he inspects her journal, finding a drawing of a dark, grinning face. Then Gina gives them letters from Wayne

saying that Amanda doesn't write him, adding she wants to be sure Wayne's getting proper help. Gillian finds these letters alternate between incoherent and lucid.

Cal returns to the hospital, finds Wayne eating the muffins that Amanda brings when she visits and tells him that they're leaving. When Grandon and an orderly block them, Cal suspects Wayne's juice contained drugs; he head-butts the orderly and then passes out.

Cal awakens, wearing an inmate's smock, and fantasizes that his mother is in the room. They embrace and she asks if Emily is anything like her. "A little," replies Cal. Grandon shows Gillian the security footage of this, admits sedating Cal after that head-butt, and notes that the law allows Cal to be held for 48 hours. Then he doses Cal again.

Grandon tells Gillian that he didn't give Cal any hallucinogens, but Gillian finds Cal too scattered to hold a meaningful conversation and leaves the room. When Cal asks Wayne about sedatives, Wayne admits to only pretending to swallow his meds. Meanwhile, a worried Emily goes to the office and asks Ria why Cal hasn't returned home.

Later, as Gillian and Cal take a walk around the hospital, Cal trips an alarm that sends Grandon running out of his office, which Cal then enters with Gillian standing watch. Cal gathers up an armload of pills and calls Eli, but Emily grabs the phone. Cal tells her that he's OK and reads the contents of pill bottles to Eli until Grandon and the orderlies drag him away.

Gillian returns to the office and reassures Emily, who notices Gillian's fear. Emily admits her worries are increased because next week is Cal's 46th birthday, which is the same age as his mother was when she died.

Meanwhile, Cal is in his hospital room fantasizing that his father is there. Cal then knocks him to the floor and confronts him about abandoning his family.

Eli visits Cal and says that those drugs were all mood stabilizers that wouldn't cause hallucinations. Cal suddenly remembers eating one of "Wayne's favorite muffins" at Gina's, and after finding Wayne with a tray full of muffins, he hands one to Eli and tells Wayne that he suspects the muffins are dosed.

Back at the office, Ria discovers a half-naked, crazed Eli - and a half-eaten muffin.

When Cal and Gillian accuse Grandon of dosing the muffins, he says that Amanda makes those muffins. Then Eli arrives and confirms the muffins were dosed.

Cal and Gillian summon Gina and Amanda to the Lightman Group office, where Eli shows Gina videotaped footage of him eating that muffin, then hallucinating wildly. Amanda is horrified, but Gina denies everything. Then Cal asks a completely lucid Wayne to step into the room.

As Wayne and Amanda share an embrace, Cal asks Gina why she dosed Wayne. Was it for his half of the estate? Gina replies she did it for the horses, because Wayne never cared about them.

When Cal and Emily return home, she asks if he deliberately got himself admitted. He says, "If I did, I would really be crazy." Then he admits that he saw his mother - and recounts their conversation about Emily - but he says that his father was the real lunatic in the family. Emily happily hands him the birthday cake she baked. Cal doesn't want to hear this, but it's his favorite cake - and the rattrap snaps.

Rebound

Season 3

Episode Number: 45

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Monday January 10, 2011
Writer:	David Ehrman, Kevin Fox
Director:	John Polson
Show Stars:	Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Tim Roth (I) (Dr. Cal Lightman), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker)
Guest Stars:	Shoshannah Stern (Sarah), Bruce Nozick (Dobson), Colleen Porch (Ingrid), Dylan Minnette (Noah), Gina Ravera (Paula), Victoria Pratt (Lily), Sam Page (George Walker), Monique Gabriela Curnen (Det. Sharon Wallowski)
Production Code:	3APW10
Summary:	Lightman is hired by a wealthy woman to do a background check on her new boyfriend, so he digs deep into the man's past to find out the truth about this social chameleon.



A boy named Noah opens a briefcase, finding cash and a notebook written in code. When his mother, Lily, enters, Noah shows her the money - just before her boyfriend, George, arrives.

Meanwhile, Cal hands Emily a gift-wrapped package to give to her mother, who'll she will be visiting in Chicago.

When Cal arrives at the Lightman Group office and sees Noah in the lobby,

he pretends to be lost. Noah's not fooled. Lily tells Gillian that she wishes she hadn't found the cash and notebook, but George is a lobbyist, so there's probably a reasonable explanation. Cal thinks that Noah is trying to protect Lily; she denies it, saying that her son and boyfriend have grown close.

Cal goes to a park, orders a hot dog with everything on it, and watches a man slip George an envelope. After George leaves, Cal "accidentally" bumps into the man, depositing the hot dog on his overcoat. Cal insists on paying for the dry cleaning, so the man hands Cal his business card. He's a divorce attorney named Dobson.

Cal returns to the office, tells Gillian and Eli what he saw, and hands them the business card. Eli tells Cal that a woman named Paula is waiting in his office. When Lily arrives - wearing the engagement ring that George just gave her - Cal introduces her to Paula, who is George's current wife. Paula says that George is a contractor, not a lobbyist, and that they've only been married for six months.

Then Cal visits Noah at a garage where he and George have been restoring a motorcycle, which Cal thinks is George's attempt to win Noah's trust. Noah gives Cal a photo of George with a woman who isn't Paula. Using the license plate visible in the photo, Eli locates the woman, Ingrid, who comes to the office, tells Ria that she was married to George for six months before she discovered that he'd been married to four women before her.

Cal and Gillian note that each of these women were on the rebound from a previous marriage. Hearing-impaired intern Sarah tells them that the code in the notebook was written in shorthand; Dobson is one of the names listed, while the others are the ex-husbands of George's many wives.

Cal then meets with Dobson, says that one of those ex-husbands recommended him, and hands him an envelope. Soon afterward, George is meeting Gillian at a tennis court, offering to buy her dinner if she wins.

Later, at that dinner, George and Gillian each claim to be recently divorced, with Gillian saying that Cal is her ex-husband. This is all being videotaped as Cal, Ria, and Eli are watching with discomfort and amusement, noting that George shows no signs of lying. When Gillian reviews the tape, she says only a sociopath could lie so well.

Cal visits George, who says that he simply mirrored Gillian's pain, that she'll be happy, and that Cal will get out from under her yoke, so it's win-win. When George admits he'll take 50 percent of what Cal's alimony payments would've been and asks if they have a deal, Cal introduces him to Detective Wallowski.

They put George in the cube, and he offers to make any deal they want. When Dobson interrupts the interrogation, Eli gives him a copy of George's handwritten transactions, and Cal reveals that Lily, Paula, and Ingrid have been watching the whole time. George and Dobson leave.

Wallowski visits Cal at home and says that the D.A. doesn't want to prosecute because the chief of police's name is on that list. While Cal vows to continue, the detective gets a call that George's garage went up in flames with him inside. Cal and Wallowski head to the garage and see a charred body.

Back at the office, all the ex-wives describe George differently and all express hate for Dobson. But Lily expresses sorrow because of Noah being hurt. Then Ria shows videotapes of Lily meeting Noah after this visit and Noah turning away from her. Cal wants to re-question them.

While Noah tells Cal that he's not a killer, Ria explains to Lily that Noah's body language shows mistrust and revulsion. Eli notes that on the videotape of the ex-wives watching George's interrogation, only Lily shows intent. Lily then displays guilt and regret - and demands to see Noah, who claims to have killed George.

Cal puts Noah and Lily in the cube and asks why Noah is confessing to a murder that Lily says she didn't commit. Wallowski interrupts: the body in the garage was Dobson's.

Cal and Wallowski locate George and put him in the cube. George denies everything. Cal brings in Lily, Paula, and Ingrid - they all say they saw George leaving the burning garage. George says that they're lying and he acted in self-defense. Cal says if George tries that in court, he'll be playing the wronged wife in prison.

Gillian explains to Noah that George became whomever he needed to be. Cal gives Noah a snapshot that George took of Noah on that motorcycle, saying it shows the real affection that George felt for him.

After Gillian and Cal exchange affectionate barbs about her description of being married to him, Cal returns home, as does Emily. Cal asks how her mom liked the gift, a New Guinea fertility gourd. Emily shrugs, saying that her mom has a new boyfriend, who's not a workaholic who claims to know what she's thinking and always mocks authority. Cal advises Emily not to grow up too fast, and they head for the kitchen, passing a photo of Cal holding baby Emily on his lap.

Saved

Season 3

Episode Number: 46

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Monday January 17, 2011
Writer: Samantha Corbin-Miller, Dailyn Rodriguez
Director: Michael Offer
Show Stars: Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Tim Roth (I) (Dr. Cal Lightman), Monica Raymund (Ria Torres)
Guest Stars: Katie Mitchell (Renee), Jonathan Michael Trautmann (Mark), Jennifer Weston (Nurse), Merle Dandridge (D.A. Jill Ottinger), Annabeth Gish (Ilene), Maura M. Knowles (Soccer Mom), Luke Youngblood (Kid), Lenny Citrano (Detective), Kristolyn Lloyd (Cara), Kevin Rankin (Kent Clark)
Production Code: 3APW11
Summary: Lightman is hired to investigate three high school students responsible for a fatal traffic accident, which takes a turn for the better when he finds the heroic paramedic who was first on the scene.



Two SUVs crash. One overturns. An off-duty paramedic named Eileen arrives, sees a girl trapped inside and a man under the car. Eileen enlists a bystander to help rescue the girl. Seconds later, the car explodes.

An assistant D.A. brings three joy-riders who fled the scene into the Lightman Group office. Gillian tells Ria that the rescued girl is recuperating, but the

man - pro baseball player Juan Salazar - died instantly. The D.A. wants Cal's team to determine which of the three joy-riders was the driver, who'll be charged with second-degree murder. As they watch video taken at the scene, Cal arrives and notices guilt on the paramedic Eileen's face.

Ria and Eli study the guys in the cube for a minute, then send two away. Ria tells the third, Mark, that their body language said they knew he was driving - and so does she. But Mark's lawyer interrupts and takes him away.

Cal finds Eileen at the hospital and asks about her guilty look on the video. Eileen says that she was just doing her job. On her way to the parking lot, Cal accuses her of being an adrenaline junkie who gets her kicks from saving lives. A man appears with a ball. Eileen says that he's her brother, Kent, then shoos him away and calls Cal crazy.

Back at the office, Gillian and Ria tell Mark's mother that they believe the D.A. is overreaching. When she mentions that Mark told her the light was green, they promise to check that out.

Cal is driving while talking to Emily; he sees his light turn green, proceeds, and gets broadsided. Cal exits his car, bleeding, and collapses. An out-of-uniform Eileen arrives and gets Cal to the hospital. Eileen tells Gillian and Emily that he's got a concussion, there's a 24-hour hold, and she was just driving home from work when she saw the accident. Cal doesn't buy it. He tells Eileen to get lost and voices his suspicions to Gillian, who reports that the other driver claims that Cal ran a red light.

Eileen goes to the office and tells Ria to drop any further investigation. If Mark didn't run a red light, he shouldn't have to do hard time, replies Ria, noting the shame on Eileen's face.

Cal climbs out of the hospital bed, heads for Eileen's locker, and discovers a scrapbook with 16 newspaper clippings about Eileen's rescues - all from the same time of year. When Eileen storms in, Cal notes that Salazar was the first person she didn't save - but he died on impact. She's angry, but also terrified, and walks out of the hospital. Meanwhile, Ria and Eli visit Mark in jail and determine that his claim about not running a red light is true.

Cal awakens at home, finds Eli, Gillian, and Ria, and they compare notes. Eli mentions that the secret service and FBI can change lights via radio transmitters on their rear-view mirrors. Ambulance drivers have similar handheld devices, says Cal. Eli adds that Cal missed the news clip about Eileen's mother dying in a car crash, making her and Kent orphans. Eli also notes that the clips are from every town they've lived; Eileen was always first on the scene, and she was always off-duty.

Cal and Gillian visit Eileen's apartment and ask Kent, clutching a ball, about their mother's car crash. An accident, he says, adding that Eileen was a child, bouncing a ball off the dashboard when it happened. He breaks down and refuses to talk. Gillian suspects that Kent has neurological damage.

Reviewing cellphone footage of Cal's accident at the office, Gillian notes that Cal's light was green - but there's no ambulance in sight - and a fearful Eileen looks like she's expecting someone. Cal spots Kent in the crowd, and Eli points out the joy on his face.

Cal enters Eileen and Kent's apartment, finds a collection of jars filled with shattered glass and several handheld signal-changing devices. He pockets one, goes outside, and Cal shows Gillian how it works, noting that it was cloned from Eileen's ambulance issue.

Meanwhile, Ria shows the assistant D.A. a video of Kent at the Salazar crash scene. She doesn't want to know. Eli tells her about all the previous accidents and how prosecuting those cases could help her career - and save lives.

When Eileen returns home, Cal confronts her with the jars and devices, adding that she could've stopped Kent years ago if she hadn't felt guilty for her mother's death, but he is interrupted by Eileen's getting a message about a nearby accident. Cal and Eileen race over, discover Kent's been hit by a car. The device he used to control the signal is beside him. He wants to hurt Eileen by having her watch him die, says Cal, who pries the ball from Kent's hand, and orders Eileen to save him, which she does. Cal hands Eileen the ball, which she hurls away.

Cal visits Eileen in prison, noting that she never wanted to hurt anyone. Eileen asks what Cal's found. "A life," he says. "Worth saving?" she asks. "Look after yourself," answers Cal, leaving her smiling.

Back at the office, Ria tells Mark's mother that the D.A. is reducing his charges. She thanks Ria for not giving up. "Just doing my job," replies Ria.

Cal is home with Emily, who has found a scrapbook he'd hidden from her. She asks him about some embarrassing photos. He lies. She knows it. Cal says she gets her mouth from him and don't forget it.

Gone

Season 3

Episode Number: 47

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Monday January 24, 2011
Writer: Timothy J. Lea
Director: Adam Arkin
Show Stars: Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Tim Roth (I) (Dr. Cal Lightman)
Guest Stars: Doug Hutchison (Lane Bradley), Brandon Jones (Liam), Jennifer Marsala (Anna), Monique Gabriela Curnen (Det. Sharon Wallowski), Soren Fulton (LJ), Kathleen Rose Perkins (Colette), David Andrews (Dr. Heaton), Jeffrey Johnson (Ben Aston)
Production Code: 3APW12
Summary: Lightman investigates the kidnapping of a child. As he digs deeper in the investigation, he finds out the mother hides a few secrets of her own.



It's breakfast, and as a family gathers around the table, the air is filled with tension. The father, Lane, alternates between doting on baby Kim and criticizing the parenting skills of his wife, Colette, in front of their teenage son, L.J.

Later that morning, Colette enters a drugstore, leaving Kim alone in the car, and returns to find her daughter is gone.

Hired by the police, Cal and Gillian watch video of the press conference during which Colette claims to have been assaulted by a couple who then kidnapped

Kim. Cal notices that Colette is guilty, ashamed, and more frightened by her husband than about what's become of her daughter. And who's the guy in the shiny suit? Dr. Heaton, replies Gillian, adding that after an uncompleted call to Lane, he was the first person she contacted.

Cal and Gillian order Ria and Eli to analyze the existing evidence; they then head for Heaton's office, where the doctor, who operates a fertility clinic, tells Cal that Colette was a former patient, but his face says Colette is capable of lying. Meanwhile, Eli notices that the police report states Kim's blankets and bottles were also taken: a sign that whoever kidnapped Kim wants to parent the child.

When Detective Wallowski brings Lane and Colette in for questioning, Lane tells Cal he believes that Colette is telling the truth. But when Ria asks Colette to recount the incident, she trips over the details, then breaks down. And when Cal puts the couple together, Colette confesses to Lane that she'd left Kim alone for a minute - but she was too afraid to tell him. Meanwhile, Cal determines that Heaton is hiding something about Kim's conception, then he contrasts Colette's courage with Lane's lack thereof, and Lane storms away.

Cal visits L.J. and notices that the teenager has injured his hand in a fight. Why? L.J. says another student was repeating rumors about Colette, who teaches at his school. He won't give details but hopes Lane hasn't heard them.

Gillian and Cal meet with the school's principal, Ben Aston, and determine that he and Colette have been having an affair for years. While Aston denies kidnapping Kim to prevent Lane from

learning about this, Cal says that - for Colette's safety - Aston should tell Lane about the affair while Lane's under investigation.

Cal and Wallowski visit Colette at home. A half-drunk Lane enters, says Aston told him everything, and orders Colette out. When Cal asks Lane if he's the kidnapper, Lane orders him out. Cal refuses, and Lane decks him with a punch to the stomach.

Cal goes home and finds Emily studying with Liam, who scurries away. Cal explains that he provokes people until they lose control and display their true emotions, adding that Emily does the same to him because he's an authority figure and it's in her blood.

Questioned again at the Lightman Group office, Lane admits that he already knew about Colette's affair, adding that their inability to conceive brought them to Heaton. Cal says that Colette's shame showed Lane isn't Kim's father - and he suspects Heaton is.

When Cal and Gillian revisit Heaton, asking if Lane is Kim's father, he says that Lane and Colette are her parents. Gillian busts him for weaselly language and voices suspicions that Kim's father is the kidnapper. While Heaton truthfully denies being Kim's father, Cal notes Heaton's squinting eyes and pressed lips indicate that he's lying about her father being Lane.

Eli and Ria show Cal video footage taken earlier this morning at the drugstore where the kidnapping took place; in the video Lane can be seen buying diapers. Cal and Wallowski immediately throw Lane into the cube. While Lane agrees that he's not the best husband or father, he claims to have bought the diapers out of habit - otherwise he'd be admitting he'd lost hope - and breaks down in tears. Cal wants to re-question Colette, L.J., and Heaton.

Cal shows Heaton a live video feed of Ria interrogating Colette, who denies having an affair with Heaton, but admits Aston is Kim's father - which she never told Heaton, who confirms her story. But when Ria tells Colette that someone close to her kidnapped Kim because no one forced their way into her car, Colette remembers that she always kept a spare key in a kitchen drawer.

Cal asks L.J. about his obvious enjoyment in seeing Lane suffer, noting the teen's smiling photo from the press conference and his reaction to Cal's recounting Lane's recent tears. Cal understands how L.J. feels, citing his own youthful struggles with his father abusing his mother, which causes L.J. to admit he kidnapped Kim and stashed her at a friend's house whose parents are out of town.

L.J. brings Kim back to his parents, who are all tears, and the teen tells his father that they've got a lot of talking to do. However, the law requires Wallowski to arrest L.J. - even though Lane doesn't want to press charges - but they won't charge Colette with making a false statement. Lane says that he won't be happy until his whole family is reunited; Cal advises him to take it easy.

Cal goes home and watches Emily practice debating with Liam, telling Emily not to make it personal and don't directly engage your enemy. When Liam says that "enemy" is making it personal, Cal's busted. He wishes Liam luck, adding that Emily won the first round, but there's 11 to go. Emily flashes a smug smile.

Killer App

Season 3

Episode Number: 48

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Monday January 31, 2011
Writer: David Slack
Director: Vahan Moosekian
Show Stars: Monica Raymund (Ria Torres), Tim Roth (I) (Dr. Cal Lightman), Kelli Williams (Dr. Gillian Foster), Hayley McFarland (Emily Lightman), Brendan Hines (Eli Loker)
Guest Stars: Alexandra Lydon (Claire), John Knox (Lawyer), Paul James (Kyle), Michael B. Jordan (Key), Monique Gabriela Curnen (Det. Sharon Wallowski), Brandon Jones (Liam), Ashton Holmes (Zach), Kate Bond (Margo)
Production Code: 3APW13
Summary: Lightman investigates Zach Morstein, the creator of a social networking site who becomes a murder suspect when one of the co-founders ends up dead, after expressing to Gill she is being extorted by her partner.



Cal wanders through the office of social network app Seekout, taking pictures with his smartphone. Then he confronts Zach Morstein about firing one of his co-founders, Kyle Putnam, just before the company went public and made billions. Zach figures that the company's third co-founder, Claire, must've hired Cal, adding that he and Claire are longtime friends. So tell her she's safe, Zach says with a

smirk.

When Cal and Gillian meet Claire at the Lightman Group office, Cal's concerned about Zach's smirk and fears that Claire will suffer the same fate as Kyle. Claire admits that Zach has changed, but she says that they're still friends and she doesn't want to fight him. When Cal wonders if the change is more personal than business-oriented, Claire clams up and leaves.

While Gillian - who was Claire's former therapist - vows to protect her, Eli observes that Claire quickly took Zach's side. Gillian claims that Claire is simply conflicted because friendship means everything to her.

Meanwhile, a young man enters Cal's empty office, sees a \$100 bill on the desk, and walks away. Cal - who's been watching - stops him. He's Marquis "Key" Turner, and Ria wants Cal to give him a job. Cal wants someone followed and gives Key the \$100 for expenses.

Cal comes home to a moaning Emily, who's getting her hamstrings stretched by Liam; just then Gillian calls. Cal races away and finds Gillian in tears because she went to check on Claire, found she'd been stabbed, and couldn't save her.

Detective Wallowski tells Cal and Gillian that the Seekout app on Claire's phone placed Kyle in Claire's apartment at the time of her murder. Cal says that Kyle is not the killer. Wallowski adds that the cellphone tower records corroborate Kyle's presence and those records can't be faked. Cal is still unconvinced.

Gillian and Cal visit Zach, who pins Gillian as a therapist, noting that Cal has trust issues because he knows Cal's been constantly Googling Liam. With an arrogance that barely conceals his anger, Zach produces a signed statement from Claire indicating that Kyle was due nothing, so he had no reason to kill her. Smirk.

When Wallowski tells Cal that Kyle called Claire three times on the day she was killed, Cal wants to put Kyle and Zach in the cube, but Wallowski refuses, noting that Kyle has lawyers and she has no reason to arrest Zach.

Cal confronts Kyle at a coffee shop, telling him that those corporate lawyers are useless in a murder case. Kyle describes how Zach once hacked the local cell network of a girl he liked and read her texts to get to know her better, but this left an electronic trail. Kyle believes that Zach pulled a similar stunt to frame him, which he intends to prove. He also admits calling Claire because he heard that Zach was angered by Cal's visit, and agrees to continue his work at Cal's office.

Cal finds Wallowski studying the murder scene, notices a framed photo of Claire's grandmother placed face down next to the sofa, and convinces Wallowski that Claire had sex before she was killed.

Cal asks Zach about his sexual relationship with Claire, which he denies. Gillian and Ria ask Kyle the same question, which he also denies, then admits he concealed it because he knew it would anger Zach - and would make him a more likely murder suspect - claiming that Zach's discovery of this relationship led to his firing.

Kyle locates the electronic trail and tries to trace it to Zach's ISP, which activates a hidden logic bomb that wipes out the trail.

Wallowski then asks Zach how he knew about Kyle and Claire's relationship. When he replies, "office gossip," she says that unless he can prove those two were something beyond friends, Kyle will go free.

Zach quickly heads for his computer, where Cal, Gillian, and Kyle find him checking private messages between Kyle and Claire. Kyle - who's patched into Zach's computer - points out that those were anonymous messages, and Zach's accessing them is evidence that he knew about the affair, which gives him a motive for murder.

Kyle also admits he and Claire were planning a takeover, and when Zach discovered this, he fired Kyle and forced Claire to sign those documents. Cal notes that Zach was in love with Claire, but the feeling wasn't mutual.

When Zach claims he never touched her, Gillian angrily confronts him about the knife wound. Zach sneers that all the evidence points to Kyle, and with all my money and lawyers, "the truth doesn't matter." But Cal just recorded that statement on his smartphone, and Kyle broadcasts it over a computer network.

Cal then finds that Key has invaded his office and fires him for insubordination. But Key still wants Cal to pay him for his snooping, which turned up nothing. Key says that's because Liam's a good kid, and Cal should trust Emily, adding that Cal needs to hear the truth - and Key needs a job. OK.

Cal visits Zach in jail, telling him that he's recommended Zach be put in a mental institution rather than prison. Why? Because prison will only take away Zach's freedom, but the institution's pills could take away his mind - and Dr. Gillian Foster will make sure that they do.

Cal goes home and learns that Emily broke up with Liam because he didn't believe in sex before marriage. She asks him if he loves Gillian. When Cal admits that he does, Emily asks what he's waiting for. Cal sighs, "I don't have an answer for that one, luv."

Actor Appearances

A

Christine Adams	1
0106 (Farida Mugisha)	
Patrick J. Adams	1
0203 (Lou Nemeroff)	
Jeffrey Addiss	1
0101 (Porsche Driver)	
Grant Alan	1
0202 (Wayne)	
Mahershalalhashbaz Ali	1
0106 (Detective Hughs)	
Tyrees Allen	1
0101 (DNC Chairman Baldrige)	
John Amos	1
0308 (Jim Weaver)	
David Anders	1
0102 (Sgt. Scott)	
Audrey Marie Anderson	1
0301 (Dr. Mary Hanson)	
Jamie Anderson (V)	1
0216 (Peg Grange)	
David Andrews	1
0312 (Dr. Heaton)	
Mark Ankeny	1
0207 (Waylon)	
Fahim Anwar	3
0301 (Charles); 0302 (Charles); 0303 (Charles)	
John Aprea	1
0213 (Victor)	
Anoush Arakelian	1
0106 (Mrs. Grinwis)	
Max Arciniega	1
0203 (Miguel)	
Carmen Argenziano	1
0220 (Gus)	
Kristen Ariza	7
0101 (Heidi); 0103 (Heidi); 0106 (Heidi); 0107 (Heidi);	
0110 (Heidi); 0111 (Heidi); 0204 (Heidi)	
Richmond Arquette	1
0201 (Trent)	
Scott Atkinson	1
0102 (Howard Taft)	
Erick Avari	1
0219 (Dr. Kozell)	
Varin Ayala	1
0213 (Benito)	
Naila Azad	1
0108 (Ina Ashraf)	
Anthony Aziz	1
0113 (Omar Kahn)	

B

Diane Baker	1
0213 (Judge Quinn)	
Sunkrish Bala	1
0108 (Arun Ashraf)	

Samuel Ball	1
0109 (Joe Spaly)	
Grace Bannon	1
0103 (Danielle Stark)	
Annalise Basso	1
0110 (Maggie Ambrose)	
Michael Beach	1
0215 (James)	
Jennifer Beals	5
0110 (Zoe Landau); 0113 (Zoe Landau); 0202 (Zoe Landau); 0213 (Zoe Landau); 0219 (Zoe Landau)	
Jim Beaver	1
0307 (Gus)	
Anne Bedian	1
0113 (Hasina Kahn)	
Jason Beghe	1
0111 (Captain Hoopes)	
Daniel Benzali	1
0108 (George Ladd)	
Mark Berry	1
0202 (Mr. McNeil)	
Brad Beyer	1
0105 (Lieutenant Tom Clayton)	
Anjali Bhimani	1
0109 (Young Woman)	
John Bishop	1
0207 (Ray "Romeo" Blake)	
Sean Blakemore	1
0210 (FBI Agent Irving)	
Bob Bledsoe	1
0102 (Hot Truck Guy)	
Ronnie Gene Blevins	1
0305 (Hoodak)	
Jenni Blong	1
0210 (Mrs. Jackson)	
Marc Blucas	1
0203 (Jack Rader)	
Sharon Blynn	1
0214 (MRI Tech)	
Daniela Bobadilla	1
0302 (Dee Dee Fletcher)	
Michael Bofshever	1
0105 (Gov. Matt Goldin)	
Kate Bond	1
0313 (Margo)	
Chadwick Boseman	1
0202 (Cabe McNeil)	
Lauren Bowles	1
0109 (Valerie Blunt)	
Nikki Boyer	1
0112 (Female Reporter)	
Michael Tate Bppras	1
0211 (Young Martin)	
Johanna Braddy	1
0101 (Jacquelin Mathis)	
Abby Brammell	1
0209 (Poppy Wells)	

Lie to Me Episode Guide

Sharon Brathwaite.....	1
0107 (Sarah Coleman)	
Lisa Breckenridge.....	1
0217 (Reporter)	
Jon Briddell.....	1
0216 (Richard Grange)	
Sean Bridgers.....	1
0210 (Harold Clark)	
Emerson Brooks.....	1
0102 (Lawyer)	
Richard Brooks.....	1
0109 (City Engineer Boulware)	
Kelvin Brown.....	1
0309 (Henrik)	
Rob Brownstein.....	1
0102 (Secretary Adam Miller)	
Roxana Brusso.....	1
0211 (PTA President Walsh)	
Hannah Brylowe.....	1
0307 (Young Rose)	
Robert Bueth.....	1
0104 (Angry Guest)	
Sean Bunch.....	1
0102 (Lieutenant)	
Richard Burgi.....	1
0217 (Governor Charles Brooks)	
Hedy Burress.....	1
0301 (Steph Salinger)	
Christie Ann Burson.....	1
0105 (Kerry Morrow)	
Matt Bushell.....	1
0105 (David Caddick)	
Mariah Buzolin.....	1
0302 (Ashley)	

C

Kurt Caceres.....	1
0110 (Jack Garcia)	
J.R. Cacia.....	1
0205 (Mr. Fitzgerald)	
Paul Calderone.....	1
0105 (Manny Trillo)	
Lorenzo Callender.....	1
0109 (Brian Denman)	
Julia Campbell.....	1
0306 (Carol Ashford)	
Karis Campbell.....	1
0110 (Sarah Garcia)	
B.K. Cannon.....	1
0205 (Stacey)	
Jose Pablo Cantillo.....	1
0209 (Amadeo Valadez)	
Timothy Carhart.....	1
0203 (Jerry Conway)	
Madeline Carroll.....	1
0106 (Samantha)	
Donna Casey.....	1
0101 (Susan McCartney)	
Lydia Castro.....	1
0102 (Platoon Mate #3)	
Brian Catalano.....	1
0219 (Viewing Room Guard)	
Patrick Cavanaugh.....	1
0104 (Groomsman #2)	
Gary Carlos Cervantes.....	1
0101 (ATF Assistant Director)	
Cari Champion.....	1
0106 (Reporter #1)	
Aubrey Chandler.....	1
0212 (Mary Doyle)	

Christina Chang.....	1
0302 (Candice)	
Dean Chekvala.....	1
0204 (Danny Pavelka)	
Tom Choi.....	1
0104 (Groom)	
Erika Christensen.....	1
0201 (Tricia)	
Jennifer Christopher.....	1
0222 (Julie Kinell)	
Charles Chun.....	1
0104 (Korean Man)	
Enzo Cilenti.....	1
0309 (John Lightman)	
Lenny Citrano.....	1
0311 (Detective)	
Adelaide Clemens.....	1
0302 (Megan)	
Griffin Cleveland.....	1
0110 (AJ Ambrose)	
Michelle Clunie.....	1
0306 (Jane Prescott)	
Rachel Leah Cohen.....	1
0102 (Ms. Cooper)	
Brea Cola.....	1
0109 (Sandra Kisker)	
Chad L. Coleman.....	1
0305 (Darryl)	
Kari Coleman.....	1
0206 (Mary)	
Mark Colson.....	1
0217 (Angry Man)	
Kristen Combs.....	1
0106 (Deirdre)	
Maurice Compte.....	1
0218 (Juan Campos)	
Abby Cooper.....	1
0201 (Nicole Lane)	
Alicia Coppola.....	1
0206 (Sheila Radotti)	
Vincent Corazza.....	1
0102 (Deputy Whitmore)	
Matt Corboy.....	1
0209 (Himself)	
Georgina Cordova.....	1
0219 (Kid Caller)	
Christian Corp.....	1
0103 (Hillary Markov)	
Mario Cortez.....	1
0102 (Army Polygrapher)	
David Costabile.....	1
0309 (Dr. Grandon)	
Hannah Cox.....	1
0207 (Mrs. Knox)	
Adam Crosby.....	1
0103 (Troy Dixon)	
Robert Crow.....	1
0112 (Warden Baker)	
JD Cullum.....	1
0107 (Dr. Dembeck)	
Valerie Rose Curiel.....	1
0202 (Dori)	
Monique Gabriela Curnen.....	8
0222 (Sharon Wallowski); 0301 (Sharon Wallowski);	
0302 (Sharon Wallowski); 0303 (Det. Sharon	
Wallowski); 0308 (Det. Sharon Wallowski); 0310	
(Det. Sharon Wallowski); 0312 (Det. Sharon	
Wallowski); 0313 (Det. Sharon Wallowski)	
James Curreri.....	1
0109 (Middle Aged Man)	

D

Wayne Dalglish	1
0101 (Photography Club Student)	
Al Damji	1
0110 (Agent Cooper)	
Merle Dandridge	1
0311 (D.A. Jill Ottinger)	
Don Danielson	1
0105 (Cop)	
Christopher Darga	1
0305 (Big Brother)	
Regi Davis	1
0206 (Marshal Keller)	
Kamala Lopez Dawson	1
0203 (Inez)	
Felicia Day	1
0210 (Teacher Angela)	
Jackie Debatin	1
0207 (Cheyenne)	
Michael Dempsey	2
0222 (Herman Farr); 0303 (Herman Farr)	
Catherine Dent	1
0219 (Faye Sheridan)	
Ella Dershowitz	1
0103 (Teen Girl #2)	
Jim Devoti	1
0206 (Marshal Bernaski)	
Alyssa Diaz	1
0216 (Ava Torres)	
John Diehl	1
0307 (Charlie Everett)	
Garret Dillahunt	1
0204 (Eric Matheson)	
Mark Doerr	1
0302 (Carter)	
Jason Dohring	1
0211 (Martin Walker)	
Adam Donshik	1
0110 (Aaron Craig)	
Homie Doroodian	1
0208 (U.S. Soldier)	
Martin Dorsla	1
0109 (Clint Kisker)	
Kordo Doski	1
0107 (Yemeni Soldier)	
J. Downing	1
0207 (Mr. Roland)	
Bill Doyle	1
0104 (Hugo Boss Guy)	
Shawn Doyle	1
0301 (Mike Salinger)	
Natalie Dreyfuss	1
0221 (Molly)	
Nicole DuPort	1
0203 (Marla Seeger)	
Clea DuVall	1
0112 (Michelle Russell)	
John Dugan	1
0107 (P.O.W.)	
Shaun Duke	1
0106 (Mr. Grinwis)	
Vincent Duvall	1
0101 (Handsome Guy)	

E

Judy Echavez	1
0219 (Reporter)	
Monique Edwards	1
0202 (Mrs. McNeil)	

Stacy Edwards	1
0106 (Dr. Knowlton)	
Joe Egender	1
0308 (Eliot)	
Gretchen Egolf	1
0202 (Catherine)	
Jonathan Easley	1
0204 (Bar Patron)	
Matt Elliot	1
0107 (Christian Boyce)	
Nadine Ellis	1
0104 (Female Secret Service Agent)	
Mireille Enos	1
0110 (Cheryl Ambrose)	
Van Epperson	1
0102 (Polygrapher)	
Pablo Espinosa	1
0102 (Sgt. Major Lester Lurie)	
Giancarlo Esposito	1
0222 (Beau Hackman)	
Jon Kent Ethridge	1
0211 (Andre)	
Shahine Ezell	1
0303 (Suarez)	

F

Frankie Faison	1
0308 (Teddy)	
Gene Farber	1
0209 (Vas Belanov)	
Jay R. Ferguson	1
0205 (Jimmy)	
Ramon Fernandez	1
0201 (Detective Luna)	
Miguel Ferrer	1
0210 (FBI ASAC Bill Steele)	
Rebecca Field	1
0203 (Jenna Bynes)	
Alexa Fischer	1
0107 (Erica Vandeman)	
Patrick Fischler	1
0221 (Olson)	
Noel Fisher	1
0305 (Brian)	
Rick Fitts	1
0111 (Male Protester)	
Tommy Flanagan	1
0218 (Ron Marshall)	
Dominic Flores	1
0307 (Janitor)	
Steve Flynn	1
0103 (Keith Berenson)	
Megan Follows	1
0106 (Lorraine Burch)	
James Frain	1
0205 (McClellan)	
Bryan Fuller	1
0102 (Lester Lurie)	
Soren Fulton	1
0312 (LJ)	
Nolan Gerard Funk	1
0101 (Dan)	

G

Alesa B. Gantz	1
0202 (Agent Ferro)	
Ted Garcia	2
0101 (Reporter #1); 0212 (Reporter)	

Lie to Me Episode Guide

<p>Lee Garlington 1 0211 (Mrs. Walker)</p> <p>Spencer Garrett 1 0205 (Mr. Anders)</p> <p>Kathleen Gati 1 0304 (Nurse)</p> <p>Bob Gebert 1 0212 (Howard Moss)</p> <p>Jason Gedrick 1 0208 (John Parks)</p> <p>Melissa George 3 0213 (Clara Musso); 0215 (Clara Musso); 0217 (Clara Musso)</p> <p>Matt Gerald 1 0206 (Marshal Johnson)</p> <p>Marcus Giamatti 1 0221 (Fentris)</p> <p>Nigel Gibbs 1 0301 (John Agro)</p> <p>Larry Gilliard Jr. 1 0308 (Marcus Weaver)</p> <p>Annabeth Gish 1 0311 (Ilene)</p> <p>Enver Gjokaj 1 0214 (Sgt. Jeff Turley)</p> <p>Meta Golding 1 0204 (Raven)</p> <p>Allie Gonino 1 0202 (Susan)</p> <p>Danny Gonzalez 1 0212 (Skater)</p> <p>Rick Gonzalez 1 0218 (Raul Campos)</p> <p>Brian Goodman 1 0222 (Dale Anslinger)</p> <p>Christopher Goodman 1 0109 (Paramedic)</p> <p>Landall Goolsby 1 0306 (Adrian)</p> <p>Michael Goorjian 1 0208 (Franco James Vincent)</p> <p>David Gore 1 0106 (Walter)</p> <p>April Grace 1 0208 (Mrs. Lenox)</p> <p>Erica Grace 1 0207 (Delisha)</p> <p>Currie Graham 1 0111 (Eric Kuransky)</p> <p>Gordon Greene 1 0207 (Bob Swall)</p> <p>Max Greenfield 1 0213 (Damian)</p> <p>Tim Griffin 1 0101 (Principal Castle)</p> <p>Todd Grinnell 1 0217 (Trevor Addison)</p> <p>Arye Gross 1 0307 (Dr. Hamill)</p> <p>Tim Guinee 4 0101 (Ron Foster); 0104 (Alec Foster); 0107 (Foster); 0111 (Alec Foster)</p> <p>Anna Gunn 1 0303 (Jenkins)</p> <p>Danai Jekesai Gurira 1 0220 (Michelle Russo)</p> <p>Carole Gutierrez 1 0303 (Mrs. Phillips)</p>	<p>Jeanie Hackett 1 0107 (Diane Bradin)</p> <p>Shashawnee Hall 1 0207 (Larry Bernardo)</p> <p>Eric L. Haney 1 0214 (Col. Cap Powler)</p> <p>Jim Hanna 1 0207 (Ken)</p> <p>David Harbour 1 0110 (Frank Ambrose)</p> <p>Terrence Hardy Jr. 1 0111 (Antwon Ricks)</p> <p>Mark Harelik 1 0212 (D.N.I Mercier)</p> <p>Michael Harney 1 0206 (Greene)</p> <p>Maestro Harrell 1 0216 (Tyrel)</p> <p>Marcus Harris 1 0111 (Male Protester)</p> <p>Piper Mackenzie Harris 1 0212 (Bernadette Doyle)</p> <p>Josh Hartman 1 0307 (Frank Stoll)</p> <p>Georgia Hatzis 1 0101 (A.U.S.A. Estin)</p> <p>Micah Hauptman 1 0307 (Frazier)</p> <p>Bryan Hearne 1 0101 (Track Team Student)</p> <p>Jamie Hector 1 0301 (Henry Miller)</p> <p>Tricia Helfer 1 0304 (Naomi)</p> <p>Edward Hendershott 1 0220 (Preston)</p> <p>Barry Shabaka Henley 1 0307 (Dr. Olson)</p> <p>Deidrie Henry 1 0107 (Aisha Walker)</p> <p>Karl Herlinger 1 0308 (Powell)</p> <p>Larry Herron 1 0203 (Yager)</p> <p>Howard Hesseman 1 0211 (Sam Hendricks)</p> <p>Tiffany Hines 1 0221 (Lacy)</p> <p>Jerrika D Hinton 1 0217 (Robin)</p> <p>Nick Hodaly 1 0107 (Deputy Ambassador Hassan)</p> <p>Dominic Hoffman 1 0108 (Ian Dawkins)</p> <p>Isabella Hoffman 1 0103 (Judge Kathleen Stark)</p> <p>Rick Hoffman 1 0107 (Peters)</p> <p>KeiKabou Holland 1 0304 (Joe Paul)</p> <p>Ashton Holmes 1 0313 (Zach)</p> <p>Hayley Holmes 1 0211 (Carley)</p> <p>Jim Holmes 1 0101 (Skinhead's Attorney)</p> <p>Rashad Hood 1 0215 (Paul)</p> <p>Rance Howard 1 0102 (Joe Metz)</p> <p>Brian Howe 1</p>
--	--

H

0206 (Garrett Denning)
 Scott Hoxby 1
 0102 (CEO Rosiello)
 Teresa Huang 1
 0307 (Nurse)
 Terricka Hudson 1
 0201 (Bookstore Customer (uncredited))
 Doug Hutchison 1
 0312 (Lane Bradley)

I

James Immekus 1
 0209 (Jake Hartman)
 Michael Irby 1
 0214 (Sgt. Ronnie Bacca)
 Jennifer Irwin 1
 0210 (Mary Clark)

J

Jennifer Jalene 1
 0213 (Tanya)
 Lennie James 1
 0205 (Terry "Tel" Marsh)
 Paul James 1
 0313 (Kyle)
 Ricky Jay 1
 0209 (Mason Brock)
 Carla Jeffrey 1
 0101 (Female Student)
 Carter Jenkins 1
 0222 (Rick)
 Erik Jensen 1
 0309 (Wayne)
 Keston John 1
 0220 (Moon)
 Ashley Johnson 1
 0211 (Valerie)
 Jake Johnson 1
 0104 (Videographer #2)
 Jeffrey Johnson 1
 0312 (Ben Aston)
 Kenneth Johnson 1
 0219 (Malcolm Hessler)
 Michelle Ann Johnson 1
 0108 (Medical Examiner)
 Brandon Jones 2
 0312 (Liam); 0313 (Liam)
 Michael B. Jordan 2
 0308 (Key); 0313 (Key)
 Michelle Joyner 1
 0108 (Marlene)

K

Darren Keefe 1
 0304 (Jack)
 Jason E. Kelley 1
 0204 (Uniformed Officer)
 Porter Kelly 1
 0308 (Nurse)
 Laura Kenley 1
 0217 (Michelle Daly)
 Anna Marie Kenoyer 1
 0216 (Marly)
 Wendi Kenya 2
 0107 (Christine); 0111 (Christine)
 Chase Kim 1
 0104 (Male Secret Service Agent)

Andre Kincaid 1
 0105 (Eric Mitchell)
 Rowena King 1
 0211 (Helen Dezekis)
 Scott Klace 1
 0111 (Martin Wexler)
 Harrison Knight 1
 0111 (Andre Ricks)
 Zachary Kowner 1
 0104 (Videographer #1)
 Maura M. Knowles 1
 0311 (Soccer Mom)
 John Knox 1
 0313 (Lawyer)
 Lindsey Kraft 1
 0305 (Connie)
 Gary Kraus 1
 0113 (DC Bus Driver)
 Adam Kulbersh 1
 0211 (Principal Rand)

L

Alison LaPlaca 1
 0106 (Diane Ktretschmer)
 Carlos Lacamara 1
 0105 (Inspector Mike Adams)
 Alicia Lagano 1
 0102 (Sheila Lake)
 Darrell Lake 1
 0220 (Harris)
 Jessie Lande 1
 0107 (Nicole Bradin)
 Teddy Lane Jr. 1
 0219 (Head Guard)
 Nilsson Lawrence 1
 0215 (Sophie)
 Seema Lazar 1
 0108 (Saba Ashraf)
 David J. Lee 1
 0104 (Groomsman #1)
 Sheryl Lee 1
 0217 (Janet Brooks)
 Fredric Lehne 1
 0109 (Company Owner Kevin Warren)
 Bryce Lenon 1
 0222 (Harry Ford)
 Sam Littlefield 1
 0210 (Dave Miller)
 Kristolyn Lloyd 1
 0311 (Cara)
 Karina Logue 1
 0204 (Gwen Burns)
 Eugene Long 1
 0213 (U.S. Marshal)
 Scotch Ellis Loring 1
 0304 (Congressman Rainer)
 Deirdre Lovejoy 1
 0105 (Holly Sando)
 Randy Lowell 1
 0207 (Mr. Knox)
 Ana Lucasey 1
 0307 (Young Veronica)
 Alexandra Lydon 1
 0313 (Claire)
 John Carroll Lynch 1
 0202 (Mr. Reed)
 Pasha Lynchnikoff 1
 0205 (Jones)

M

Lie to Me Episode Guide

Tzi Ma.....	1
0215 (Mr. Chen)	
Angus MacFadyen	1
0212 (Jimmy Doyle)	
James Macdonald.....	1
0110 (Detective Riley)	
Ross Mackenzie	1
0109 (FEMA Tech)	
Mike Madrigal.....	1
0109 (Rescue Worker)	
Karl Makinen.....	1
0215 (Nick)	
Paula Malcomson	1
0309 (Louise Lightman)	
Allen Maldonado	1
0110 (Caden)	
Matt Malloy.....	1
0103 (NASA Director Schaumburg)	
Kayla Mae Maloney	1
0306 (Danielle Ashford)	
Brittany "Nieko" Mann.....	1
0205 (Jasmine)	
Mary Mara.....	1
0203 (Krentz)	
David Marciano	1
0219 (Jason Wilkie)	
Susanne Marques.....	1
0101 (News Anchor)	
Jennifer Marsala.....	8
0212 (Anna); 0213 (Reporter #3); 0221 (Anna); 0222 (Anna); 0302 (Anna); 0305 (Anna); 0307 (Anna); 0312 (Anna)	
James Marsters	1
0202 (Pollack)	
Dan Martin.....	1
0111 (Conrad Ricks)	
Benito Martinez.....	1
0219 (Charlie Sheridan)	
Max Martini.....	3
0216 (Dr. Dave Burns); 0218 (Dr. Dave Burns); 0220 (Dave Burns)	
Fay Masterson.....	1
0309 (Gina Dobar)	
Erin Matthews.....	1
0101 (Handsome Guy's Girlfriend)	
Jefferson Mays.....	1
0304 (Sidney)	
Jamie McBride.....	1
0101 (Skinhead)	
Melissa McCarty.....	1
0101 (Reporter #2)	
Victor McCay.....	1
0203 (Dunst)	
Kevin McCorkle.....	1
0204 (Lawrence Eddison)	
Hayley McFarland.....	7
0101 (Emily); 0103 (Emily); 0110 (Emily Lightman); 0113 (Emily Lightman); 0204 (Emily Lightman); 0205 (Emily Lightman); 0207 (Emily Lightman)	
Chris McGarry.....	1
0109 (FEMA Commander Stevens)	
Jack McGee.....	1
0305 (Old Timer)	
Michael Patrick McGill.....	1
0204 (Officer Barnes)	
Michael McGrady.....	1
0305 (Gil Wallace)	
Jessica McKee.....	1
0209 (Macey Hartman)	
Shannon McLemore.....	1
0112 (Camille)	

Mandy McMillian.....	1
0109 (Middle Aged Woman)	
Quinton Medina.....	1
0216 (Maurice)	
Kathryn Meisle.....	1
0101 (Mary Cooke)	
Mekenna Melvin.....	1
0103 (Stefanie Fife)	
Jim Meskimen.....	1
0205 (Otto Frankel)	
Stephanie Michels.....	1
0204 (Cynthia)	
Dale Midkiff.....	1
0203 (Samuel Wynn)	
Dylan Minnette.....	1
0310 (Noah)	
Katie Mitchell.....	1
0311 (Renee)	
Kenneth Mitchell.....	1
0217 (Duane Corey)	
Steve Mize.....	1
0206 (Nick)	
D.W. Moffett.....	1
0107 (Dr. Jeffrey Buchanan)	
Luis Moncado.....	1
0105 (Inmate)	
Juan Monsalves.....	1
0106 (Reporter #3)	
Manny Montana.....	1
0216 (Dax)	
Felice Heather Monteith.....	1
0306 (Joan)	
Harold "House" Moore.....	1
0110 (Little Sid)	
Joy DeMichelle Moore.....	1
0106 (Kay Davidson)	
Rene Moran.....	1
0303 (Flaco)	
Sara Mornell.....	1
0215 (Janine)	
Grinnell Morris.....	1
0112 (Paul Russell)	
Roger Morrissey.....	1
0102 (Mike Fish)	
Glenn Morshower.....	1
0211 (Col. Gorman)	
Stacey Moseley.....	1
0108 (ICU Nurse)	
Mary Matilyn Mouser.....	1
0203 (Tyler Seeger)	

N

Ivo Nandi.....	1
0305 (Churlish)	
Katherine La Nasa.....	1
0302 (Laura Cross)	
Jeff Newburg.....	1
0108 (Driver)	
Anjul Nigam.....	1
0108 (Shreyas Patel)	
Alexa Nikolas.....	1
0309 (Amanda Dobar)	
Michelle Noh.....	1
0101 (Corporate Woman)	
Michele Nordin.....	1
0101 (Melissa)	
Brian Norris.....	1
0107 (Marcus Bradin)	
Dean Norris.....	1
0221 (Dawkins)	

Bruce Nozick 1
 0310 (Dobson)

O

Sean O'Bryan 1
 0204 (Tom McHenry)

Conor O'Farrell 3
 0218 (Asac Dillon); 0222 (Asac Dillon); 0305 (Dillon)

Darren O'Hare 1
 0101 (FBI Agent #2)

Taryn O'Neill 1
 0107 (Heather)

Annette O'Toole 1
 0307 (Veronica)

Brian Oblak 1
 0109 (FBI Agent #1)

Ramon De Ocampo 1
 0109 (Michael)

Fred Ochs 1
 0215 (Craig Snell)

Byrne Offutt 1
 0102 (DHS Deputy)

Randy Oglesby 1
 0101 (Congressman Weil)

Alvaro Orlando 1
 0218 (Orlando Lima)

Kate Orsini 1
 0302 (Nancy)

P

Sam Page 1
 0310 (George Walker)

Marty Papazian 1
 0111 (Adam Duke)

April Parker-Jones 1
 0103 (Head Mistress Jonas)

Lu Parker 1
 0213 (Reporter #2)

Charles Parnell 1
 0102 (Major Harris)

Kosha Patel 1
 0108 (Kiran Purohit)

Khary Patton 1
 0214 (Cpt. Stan Renshaw)

Scott Paulin 1
 0101 (Gerald Cooke)

Kathleen Rose Perkins 1
 0312 (Colette)

Theodore Perkins 1
 0102 (Earl White)

Bonnie Perlman 1
 0104 (Nurse)

Seth Peterson 1
 0304 (Rick)

Nicole Pettis 1
 0102 (Platoon Mate #1)

Alina Phelan 1
 0204 (Joan)

Mekhi Phifer 2
 0112 (Agent Ben Reynolds); 0113 (Ben Reynolds)

Angela Pierce 1
 0306 (Sandy)

John Pirucello 1
 0309 (Arthur)

Erik Podell 1
 0109 (Elevator Worker)

Colleen Porch 1

0310 (Ingrid)

Tarina Pouncy 1
 0215 (Chick)

Whitney Powell 1
 0207 (Paula)

Victoria Pratt 1
 0310 (Lily)

Linda Purl 1
 0301 (Meredith Spencer)

John Pyper-Ferguson 1
 0202 (Jamie Cowley)

R

Haley Ramm 1
 0221 (Amy)

Sarah Ramos 1
 0103 (Riley Berenson)

Kevin Rankin 1
 0311 (Kent Clark)

Gina Ravera 1
 0310 (Paula)

Brett Rice 1
 0105 (Chief Jack Morrow)

Lou Richards 1
 0107 (Robert Bradin)

Emilio Rivera 1
 0112 (C.O. Tony Calvo)

Jonno Roberts 1
 0112 (Milo)

Shelley Robertson 1
 0111 (Female Protester)

Keith Robinson 1
 0308 (Rudy)

Sasha Roiz 1
 0103 (Captain David Markov)

Mark Rolston 1
 0208 (Ed Komisky)

Erik Rondell 1
 0110 (Firefighter)

Amy Rosoff 1
 0102 (Private Metz)

Daniel Ross 1
 0207 (Max Roland)

Yolonda Ross 1
 0218 (Simone Askew)

Theo Rossi 1
 0215 (Tressler)

Andrew Rothenberg 1
 0106 (Kevin Rich)

Ken Rudolph 1
 0213 (Reporter #1)

Anthony Ruivivar 1
 0103 (FBI Agent Dardis)

Cathy Cahlin Ryan 1
 0219 (Beth Lansford)

Sage Ryan 1
 0214 (Jake Turley)

James Ryan 1
 0102 (M.P.)

S

Christopher Saavedra 1
 0102 (Latino Boy)

Sherri Saum 1
 0302 (Candice)

Louie Sayegh 1
 0209 (Gordie)

Raphael Sbarge 1

Erica Schaefer	1
0212 (Prosser)	
Ned Schmidtke	1
0209 (Ingrid)	
0215 (Don Galpern)	
Amanda Schull	1
0104 (Phoebe)	
Nick Searcy	1
0207 (Mr. Donnelly)	
Leesa Sevryn	1
0109 (Reporter #2)	
Brent Sexton	1
0302 (Thomas Fletcher)	
Coby Seyrafi	1
0214 (Insurgent Kid)	
Yara Shahidi	1
0215 (Olivia)	
Dave Shalansky	1
0309 (Harvey)	
Colton Shires	1
0202 (Zack)	
Michael B. Silver	1
0108 (Personick's Attorney)	
Jeanne Simpson	1
0109 (PTA Mom)	
Jon Sklaroff	1
0221 (Larry)	
Billy Smith	1
0204 (Mike Zancanelli)	
Mike Smith	1
0112 (Inmate Jayson)	
Scott Alan Smith	1
0102 (Jeremy Levine)	
Virginia Louise Smith	1
0102 (Platoon Mate #2)	
David Rees Snell	1
0219 (Kevin Wilkie)	
Joseph Julian Soria	1
0303 (Prince John)	
Bobby Soto	1
0303 (Louis)	
Anthony Spagnola	1
0209 (Bob)	
Michael Spellman	1
0101 (Married Guy)	
Jason Spisak	1
0304 (Al)	
Moira Squier	1
0109 (Reporter #1)	
Josh Stamberg	1
0101 (A.U.S.A. Hutchinson)	
Alex Stamm	1
0205 (Jared)	
Christopher Stanley	1
0220 (Agent Williams)	
Todd Stashwick	1
0209 (Hugh Ellis)	
Ronnie Steadman	1
0210 (Ron Jackson)	
Maury Sterling	1
0305 (Sully)	
Shoshannah Stern	4
0301 (Sarah); 0302 (Sarah); 0303 (Sarah); 0310 (Sarah)	
Zachary Stockdale	1
0214 (Specialist Taw)	
Shauna Stoddart	1
0110 (Laurel Craig)	
Ciro Suarez	1
0304 (Julio)	
Sean Summers	1

Daniel Sunjata	1
0111 (Neo-Nazi)	
0112 (Andrew Jenkins)	
David Sutcliffe	1
0306 (John Stafford)	
Robert Sutton	1
0209 (Abe Tostevin)	

T

Alona Tal	1
0214 (Becky Turley)	
Melissa Tang	1
0112 (Young Woman)	
Chris Tardio	1
0215 (Hollander)	
Bradford Tatum	1
0106 (Peter Burch)	
Joseph Lylie Taylor	1
0212 (Cab Driver/Jogger)	
Brian Tee	1
0104 (Bodyguard (Han Yong-Dae))	
Lee Tergeesen	1
0222 (Gordon Cook)	
Jake Thomas	1
0101 (James Cooke)	
Rachael Thomas	1
0308 (Kira)	
Ross Thomas	1
0105 (Doug Donovan)	
Sean Patrick Thomas	3
0104 (Karl Dupree); 0111 (Dupree); 0113 (Dupree)	
Christopher Thornton	1
0305 (Johnny Wheels)	
Don Tiffany	1
0108 (Security Guard)	
Kevin Tighe	1
0111 (Fletcher Bellwood)	
Mark Totty	1
0306 (Dr. Sunderland)	
Mageina Tovah	1
0112 (Natalie)	
Jonathan Michael Trautmann	1
0311 (Mark)	
Jessica Tuck	1
0216 (Deputy Warden Lane)	
Corey Tucker	1
0101 (FBI Agent)	
Arlene Tur	1
0206 (Kimi)	
Myra Turley	1
0208 (Mrs. Perriman)	
Emma Turpen	1
0103 (Teen Girl #1)	

U

Andy Umberger	1
0101 (Peters)	

V

Pej Vahdat	1
0109 (Jason McLean)	
Sonny Valens	1
0303 (Stomper)	
Marc Vann	1
0107 (Jim Gunderson)	
Chris Vaughn	1
0101 (Football Player)	

Tom Verica 1
0104 (Paul Aronson)
Francisco Viana 1
0206 (U.S. Marshal)
Jos Viramontes 1
0221 (Dr. Blake)

W

Don Wallace 1
0113 (Sharif Hamza Ali)
M.D. Walton 1
0101 (ATF Agent)
Lisa Waltz 1
0207 (Mrs. Roland)
David Warshofsky 1
0111 (Owen Finnegan)
Laurel Weber 1
0207 (Carley)
Countrified Wedman 1
0215 (Tevon)
Liza de Weerd 1
0107 (Anne-Marie McDermott)
Bruce Weitz 1
0213 (Leo O'Sullivan)
Logan Welch 1
0307 (Young Charlie)
Roy Werner 1
0206 (Mark McLaughlin)
Jennifer Weston 1
0311 (Nurse)
Shea Whigham 1
0109 (Jered Blunt)
Bernard White 1
0113 (Imam Amir Hadad)
Cheryl White 1
0109 (Mayor Meredith Fallon)
Michole White 1
0202 (Merrick)
Michael Kenneth Williams 1
0301 (Henry Miller)
Virginia Williams 1
0109 (Nadia Dawson)
Hope Olaide Wilson 1
0216 (Amber)
Robert Wisdom 1
0101 (Bonds)
Michael Wiseman 1
0213 (Crosby)
Kirk B. R. Woller 1
0108 (Mike Personick)
Chaz Wood 1
0202 (Guy)
Christopher T. Wood 1
0101 (TSA Deputy)
D.B. Woodside 1
0111 (Henry Strong)
David Grant Wright 1
0211 (Dean Warren)
Jessica Wright 1
0109 (Sylvia)

Y

Jane Yamamoto 1
0106 (Reporter #2)
Mamo Yashima 1
0105 (Parole Board Member)
Kevin Han Yee 1
0104 (Ambassador Park Jung-Soo)

Tom Yi 1
0107 (Bruce Morimoto)
Crystal Young 1
0202 (Kate)
Luke Youngblood 1
0311 (Kid)
Harris Yulin 1
0108 (George Ladd)

Z

Bill Zasadil 1
0207 (Ernie)
Mike Zent 1
0201 (Man)
Anna Zielinski 1
0201 (Publicist)
Waleed Zuaiter 1
0107 (Deputy Ambassador Rafid)
Jose Zuniga 1
0203 (Detective Molina)